USC FOOTBALL

CHARLES WHITE

Heisman Trophy Candidate

1979

USC: AMERICA'S NO. 1 BOWL TEAM

USC — currently on a five-year bowl winning streak — is the No. 1 bowl team in the country.

The Trojans have both the most wins (18) and highest winning percentage (.750) of any team in history. (To qualify for ranking in percentage, a team must have played in 10 bowls.)

USC's won-loss record is 16-6 in the Rose Bowl and 2-0 in other games with wins in the 1975 and 1977 Liberty and Bluebonnet Bowls.

Current coach John Robinson stands 3-0, having defeated Michigan 14-6 and 17-10 in the 1977 and 1979 Rose Bowls, and Texas A&M 47-28 in the 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl.

USC'S ROSE BOWL RECORD

1923 — USC 14, Penn State 3
1930 — USC 47, Pittsburgh 14
1932 — USC 21, Tulane 12
1933 — USC 35, Pittsburgh 0
1939 — USC 7, Duke 3
1940 — USC 14, Tennessee 0
1944 — USC 29, Washington 0
1945 — USC 25, Tennessee 0
1946 — Alabama 34, USC 14
1948 — Michigan 49, USC 0
1953 — USC 7, Wisconsin 0
1955 — Ohio State 20, USC 7
1963 — USC 42, Wisconsin 37
1967 — Purdue 14, USC 13
1968 — USC 14, Indiana 3
1969 — Ohio State 27, USC 16
1970 — USC 10, Michigan 3
1973 — USC 42, Ohio State 17
1974 — Ohio State 42, USC 21
1975 — USC 18, Ohio State 17
1977 — USC 14, Michigan 6
1979 — USC 17, Michigan 10

USC'S RECORD IN OTHER BOWLS

(Played in December)

1975 — USC 20, Texas A&M 0 (Liberty Bowl)
1977 — USC 47, Texas A&M 28 (Bluebonnet Bowl)

ALL-TIME BOWL RECORDS

(Members of Pacific-10)

	W	L	T	PCT.
USC	**18**	**6**	**0**	**.750**
Oregon State	3	2	0	.600
Arizona State	6	4	1	.591
Stanford	7	5	1	.577
Washington State	1	1	0	.500
Washington	3	4	1	.438
Oregon	2	4	0	.333
California	2	5	1	.313
UCLA	2	6	1	.277
Arizona	0	2	0	.000

TROJAN FOOTBALL 1979

This media guide has been prepared by the USC Sports Information Office (Jim Perry, Director) for the use of sportswriters and sportscasters during the 1979 season.

Copies of this book are also available to alumni and friends of USC. For first class mailing, send $3.75 in check — made out to "USC" — to Sports Information Office, USC, University Park, Los Angeles, California 90007.

1979 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Day	Time	Place
Sept. 8	Texas Tech	Sat.	7:30 p.m.	Lubbock
Sept. 15	Oregon State	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	Corvallis
Sept. 22	Minnesota	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum
Sept. 29	LSU	Sat.	7:30 p.m.	Baton Rouge
Oct. 6	Wash. State	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum
Oct. 13	Stanford	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum
Oct. 20	Notre Dame	Sat.	11:50 a.m.	South Bend
Oct. 27	California	Sat.	1:00 p.m.	Berkeley
Nov. 3	Arizona	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum
Nov. 10	Washington	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	Seattle
Nov. 17	Open			
Nov. 24	UCLA	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum

1978 RESULTS (12-1-0)

Date	Opponent	USC	Opp.	Attendance
Sept. 9	Texas Tech..... (at Los Angeles)	17	9	50,321
Sept. 16	Oregon..... (at Eugene)	37	10	31,000
Sept. 23	Alabama..... (at Birmingham)	24	14	77,313
Sept. 29	Michigan State.... (at Los Angeles)	30	9	65,319
Oct. 14	Arizona State..... (at Tempe)	7	20	70,138
Oct. 21	Oregon State..... (at Los Angeles)	38	7	53,734
Oct. 28	California..... (at Los Angeles)	42	17	56,954
Nov. 4	Stanford..... (at Palo Alto)	13	7	84,084
Nov. 11	Washington..... (at Los Angeles)	28	10	54,071
Nov. 18	UCLA..... (at Los Angeles)	17	10	90,387
Nov. 25	Notre Dame..... (at Los Angeles)	27	25	84,256
Dec. 2	Hawaii..... (at Honolulu)	21	5	48,767
Jan. 1	Michigan (at Rose Bowl, Pasadena)	17	10	105,629

ATTENDANCE

Average per home game (7 games)	65,006
Average per road game (5 games)	62,260
Average per game (including Rose Bowl)	67,075

Front and back cover photos by Peter Read Miller
Other pictures by Merv Lew,
George Long and Robert Parker

CONTENTS

Schedules and Results
Varsity Results, 1978 1
Varsity Schedule, 1979 1
Future Schedules 73
Schedules of USC Opponents . . . . . Inside Back Cover

The Staff
John Robinson, Head Football Coach 5
Marv Goux, Assistant Head Coach 7
Don Lindsey, Assistant Coach 7
Paul Hackett, Assistant Coach 8
John Jackson, Assistant Coach 9
Artie Gigantino, Assistant Coach 9
Hudson Houck, Assistant Coach 10
John Marshall, Assistant Coach 11
Norval Turner, Assistant Coach 11
Jerry Attaway, Mike Carey, Part-Time Coaches 12
Gil Haskell, Harold Steele, Pt.-Time/Undergrad. Asst. Coaches . . 13
Dr. Richard Perry, Athletic Director 14
Virgil Lubberden, Associate Athletic Director 15
Nick Pappas, Associate Athletic Director 15
Barbara Hedges, Associate Athletic Director 16
Bob Boyd, Associate Athletic Director 16
James Dennis, Assistant Athletic Director 17
Ray George, Assistant Athletic Director 17
Dave Levy, Assistant Athletic Director 18
George Yablonsky, Head Equipment Manager 18
Jack Ward, Head Trainer 18
Tom Kelley, Play-by-Play Broadcaster 19
Jim Perry, Broadcaster, Sports Information Director 19

1979 Trojan Football Team
1979 Outlook 21
Early Fall Starting Lineup 25
Biography on Heisman Trophy Candidate Charles White 26
Interview with Charles White 28
Player Biographies 31
Freshmen Player Biographies 68
Experience Breakdown 74
Alphabetical Roster . . . . . Center Spread
Numerical Roster . . . . . Center Spread
Pronunciation Guide . . . . . Center Spread

1978 Season Statistics
1978 Pac-10 Standings, All-Star Team 76
Team, Individual Statistics 77
1978 Game Summaries 79
1978 USC All-Star Honors 87

1979 Opponents' Information 89

USC Players in the NFL 100

Trojan Football History
Records of Head Coaches 101
Annual Won-Lost Record and Team Captains 101
All-Time Record with Pac-10 Schools 103
All-Time Non-Conference Record 106
USC's All-Americans 109
Outland Salute to Ron Yary 111
Heisman Salutes to Mike Garrett, O.J. Simpson 112-113
Annual Trojan Football Awards 114
All-Time Trojan Game Scores (1888-1978) 127

Trojan Statistical Records
Annual Statistical Leaders 117
All-Time Career Records 120
All-Time Single Season Records 123
All-Time Team Records 125
All-Time Opponents' Records 126

USC's NCAA Championships . . . . . Center Spread

All-Time USC Football Letter Winners 134

USC Information
The University 141
Dr. John Hubbard, President 142
Dr. Norman Topping, Chancellor 143

Press Information
Press Box, Photo Accommodations 144
Team Travel Plans 144

ADMINISTRATION

PRESIDENT: Dr. John R. Hubbard (741-2111).
CHANCELLOR: Dr. Norman Topping (741-7830).
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT:
Dr. Zohrab A. Kaprielian (741-2980).
ACADEMIC VICE-PRESIDENT:
Dr. Paul E. Hadley (741-2232).
VICE PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS:
Thomas P. Nickell, Jr. (741-2211).
VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS:
Dr. Carl M. Franklin (741-2121).
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS AFFAIRS:
Anthony D. Lazzaro (741-2131).
VICE PRESIDENT, STUDENT AFFAIRS:
Dr. James R. Appleton (741-2421).
VICE PRESIDENT, HEALTH AFFAIRS:
Dr. Joseph P. Van Der Meulen (226-2493).
DEAN OF STUDENT LIFE: Robert L. Mannes (741-6528).
ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS:
Leonard R. Wines (741-7889).
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION: H. Dale Hilton (741-2303).
DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC RELATIONS:
Dr. Vance T. Peterson (741-5404).

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS:
Dr. Richard H. Perry (741-2222).
ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS: Virgil Lubberden (741-2223), Nick Pappas (741-2771, Barbara Hedges (741-7693), Bob Boyd (741-2221).
ASSISTANT DIRECTORS: Ray George (741-2223), Dave Levy (741-2221), Jim Dennis (741-2790).
DIRECTOR OF WOMEN'S FUND RAISING:
Ann Berglund (741-7693).
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT: Ted Tompkins (741-2222)
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS: Clarke Howatt (Chairman), James Bartholomew, Edward Bodaken, Nadine Felix, Robin Friedham, Melvin Gerstein, Michael Halloran, Barbara Hallquist, John Larsen, Chester Martin, Orville Miller, C. Wilson Whitston, Kathleen Wulf, Jerry Wulk, Robert Yoder.
FACULTY ATHLETIC REPRESENTATIVE:
E. John Larsen (741-2221).
HEAD FOOTBALL COACH: John Robinson (741-2751).
ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES: Artie Gigantino, Marv Goux, Paul Hackett, Hudson Houck, John Jackson, Don Lindsey, John Marshall, Norval Turner, Jerry Attaway, Mike Carey, Gil Haskell, Harold Steele (741-2751).
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT: Jim Hefner (741-2751).
SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR:
Jim Perry (741-2224). Home (797-2435.) Assistants — Dennis Kirkpatrick, Home (545-9528). Tim Tessalone, Home (376-8232). Secretary — Nancy Mazmanian.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR: Marion Shikamura (741-4161).
TEAM PHYSICIAN: Dr. Chester Semel (274-8373)
TRAINER: Jack Ward (741-2757); Assistants — Paul Williams, Bob Smetanka, Jim Anderson, Martin Moore, Carol Cassidy and Sue Schneider.
EQUIPMENT MANAGER: George Yablonsky (741-2765); Assistants — Bill Sutton, Phil Hollenbaugh.
SUPERVISOR, ATHLETIC FIELDS: Phil Bolde.

USC

JOHN ROBINSON
Head Football Coach

John Robinson followed a legend at USC — but he's fast becoming one in his own right.

He was only 40 years old when he succeeded John McKay three years ago, but now at 43, Robinson is already three-for-three. In three years he's taken the Trojans to three bowl games and won them all . . . and also finished first, second and 12th in the final polls.

Last season was the high point of Robinson's career when he guided his young Trojans to a 12-1 record and USC's eighth national championship. After beating Michigan 17-10 in the Rose Bowl, USC was voted that No. 1 honor by UPI's board of coaches.

The enthusiastic Robinson also guided USC to a 14-6 victory over Michigan in the 1977 Rose Bowl and followed up the next season with a 47-28 rout of Texas A&M in the Bluebonnet Bowl.

And for his success he was voted Pac-10 and District IX (West Coast) Coach of the Year in both 1976 and 1978.

The 16th head coach in USC history, Robinson now has a 31-6 record. His winning percentage of .838 is second only to Elmer C. (Gloomy Gus) Henderson, who coached the Trojans 55 years ago.

In 1976, his first year, John not only guided USC to 11 straight wins (11-1 overall) and a No. 2 ranking, but was the first rookie head coach from the conference to take a team to the Rose Bowl in 25 years — and the first to win it in 61.

In 1977 the Trojans ran their winning streak to 15 straight — longest in the country — before finishing 8-4.

And in capturing the national title in 1978, USC did it by beating the Sugar Bowl champion (Alabama), Cotton Bowl champion (Notre Dame), co-champions of the Big Ten (Michigan and Michigan State), Bluebonnet Bowl champion (Stanford) and UCLA, which tied Arkansas in the Fiesta Bowl.

Innovative and imaginative, Robinson has put together three straight potent offensive teams and maintained USC's great heritage of defensive excellence.

The 1976 Trojans finished third in the country in total offense with 433 yards a game, and third in scoring with 34 points a game.

The 1977 Trojans wound up fourth in the nation in total offense with 451 yards a game, and, adding Bluebonnet Bowl totals, gained more yards than any Trojan team in history.

And once again in 1978 USC was explosive, averaging 402 yards a game during the regular season.

Defensively, the Trojans have finished first in the Pac-10 twice and second once in team defense under Robinson and boasted two of the greatest defensive units in the school's history in 1976 and 1978.

The 1978 team was second in the country in defense against rushing, yielding only 91 yards a game. And the 1976 team kept five teams from scoring a touchdown. The last 11 opponents of a tough schedule scored only 93 points.

In an era when coaches are changing jobs at a rapid pace, Robinson emphasizes his commitment to USC and college football.

"USC is a special place for both players and coaches," he says. "I know I still have the same sense of excitement I did three years ago. And I firmly believe that playing for this school is a unique experience.

"But I also believe that we college coaches must do the best possible job of making sure our players get a wide campus experience. I want our players as ambitious about school as they are about football."

Working toward that end, John has established a successful tutorial and counseling program for USC's players. Six of last fall's starters, for example, had grade point averages over 3.00.

Robinson grew up with another successful coach, the recently retired John Madden of the Oakland Raiders. Born in Chicago July 25, 1935 and raised in San Mateo, Calif., Robinson went to grammar school with Madden and later served as the best man in his wedding.

At San Mateo's Serra High, John played football and baseball, winning Catholic All-American and All-Northern California honors at end for the football team.

At Oregon, where he received a 1958 bachelor's degree in education, Robinson was a letterman end when the Ducks won the Pacific Coast Conference title in 1957. He played briefly in Oregon's 10-7 loss to Ohio State in the Rose Bowl.

When he took the job at USC, John was well prepared. He brought with him 16 years of full-time coaching experience — 12 as an assistant at Oregon (1960-71), 3 as McKay's offensive coordinator at USC (1972-74) and 1 as backfield coach of the Oakland Raiders (1975).

The Trojan coach and his wife, Barbara, now live in La Habra, a Los Angeles suburb, with their two daughters, Teresa, 19, and Lynn, 18, and two sons, David, 16, and Christopher, 12.

JOHN ROBINSON'S USC COACHING RECORD

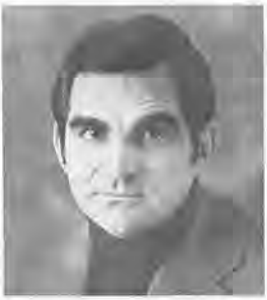
Year	Won	Lost	Tied	USC Points	Opp. Points	Pct.
1976	11	1	0	386	139	.917
1977	8	4	0	357	212	.667
1978	12	1	0	318	153	.923
TOTALS	**31**	**6**	**0**	**1061**	**504**	**.838**

ROBINSON AND MICHIGAN'S BO SCHEMBECHLER

ASSISTANT COACHES

MARV GOUX

Assistant Head Coach
Defensive Line



Sometimes you get the feeling there can't be a Trojan fan anywhere who hasn't heard of Marv Goux.

Named assistant head coach in 1977 by John Robinson, the inspirational Goux is in his 23rd season on the USC staff. He was one of only two assistants to coach during the entire John McKay era, when the Trojans wons four national titles and went to eight Rose Bowls.

The 47-year-old Goux has coached 11 first team All-Americans, including Gary Jeter, John Grant, Charles Weaver, Al Cowlings, Jimmy Gunn, Tim Rossovich, Damon Bame, Dan Ficca, Ron Mix, and Marlin and the late Mike McKeever.

Marv first became a USC assistant back in 1957 under Don Clark. For three years he was both head freshman coach and varsity assistant, before moving up to the varsity full-time when McKay took over in 1960.

Except for a season as a high school coach, Marv has been a Trojan since 1952, when he started at linebacker for the USC Rose Bowl team that blanked Wisconsin, 7 to 0. Before he was through as a player, Goux had started three years, including 1954 and 1955, when he went both ways, performing at both linebacker and center.

Small at 5-10 and 185 pounds, Goux made up for his lack of size with quickness and great desire. He is one of just two Trojans to twice win the Davis-Teschke Award, given annually to USC's most inspirational player. Marv won that honor in 1954 and 1955, after coming back from a back injury that sidelined him for all of 1953. He was also elected co-captain in 1955.

DON LINDSEY

Defensive Coordinator
Secondary

At 36, Don Lindsey is considered one of the most innovative young coaches in the country with a solid background in both offense and defense.

As USC's defensive coordinator under John Robinson, he deserves a great deal of the credit for Trojan defenses that have led the Pac-10 in team defense twice and finished second once in the last three years. In fact, the 1978 Trojans were second in the country in defense against rushing, yielding just 91 yards a game.

The 1976 team allowed just 93 points in winning its last 11 games, and overall in Lindsey's three years as defensive coordinator, USC has intercepted the remarkable total of 71 passes.

There are nine former USC linebackers — who were coached by Lindsey — currently playing pro football.

Now in his ninth year on the USC staff, Lindsey has already coached under Bear Bryant at Alabama, Frank Broyles at Arkansas, and, of course, five years under John McKay at USC.

Lindsey began his coaching career at Alabama under Bryant in 1965, spending two seasons as offensive and defensive backfield coach, respectively, while also earning his master's degree in education.

While Lindsey was at Alabama, the Crimson Tide won the national championship in 1965 and wound up ranked third in 1966 while compiling an 11-0 record. Don coached quarterback Scott Hunter, who broke several of Joe Namath's passing records.

From Alabama Lindsey went to Montana State where he served as defensive coordinator under Jim Sweeney in 1967. He then moved to Washington State with Sweeney for the 1968 and 1969 seasons, serving as offensive coordinator.

Before coming to USC in 1971, Don spent one year at Arkansas under Broyles, where he coached the defensive backs. He was born September 17, 1943 in Camden, Arkansas.

PAUL HACKETT

Quarterbacks, Passing Game

In only six years as a full-time assistant coach — three at California and three at USC — Paul Hackett has built a national reputation as an outstanding teacher of the passing game.

All of Paul's work at USC culminated in the 1978 season when junior Paul McDonald became his third quarterback in six years to lead the conference in passing, completing 57% of his throws for a school-record-equaling 19 touchdowns with only 7 interceptions in 203 attempts.

Working in John Robinson's new look passing attack in 1976, Hackett coached Vince Evans and Rob Hertel and increased their total pass completions from 49 to 125, their yardage from 910 to 1,892 and their TD passes from 4 to 18. Evans improved his completion percentage from 31% to 54%.

In 1977 Hertel set new USC records for touchdown passes (19) and passing yardage (2,145), while split end Randy Simmrin, also coached by Hackett, set Trojan career marks for catches (100) and receiving yardage (2,015). Simmrin also set a new single season mark for receiving yardage (840).

The 32-year-old Hackett was one of four new Trojan coaches hired by Robinson shortly after he took over. At California, he had coached All-American quarterback Steve Bartkowski, the nation's leading passer in 1974, and NFL's first draft pick in 1975; and the late Joe Roth, the Pac-8's total offense and passing leader in 1975.

Paul was a quarterback himself at the University of California at Davis, where he was a three-year starter

and led the Far Western Conference in passing as a senior. He was first team all-conference his last season.

Born July 5, 1947, Hackett earned a bachelor's degree in history at U.C. Davis and a master's in physical education at Sacramento State.

JOHN JACKSON

Offensive Backs, Running Game

John Jackson's running backs — in his three seasons as USC backfield coach — have gained over five miles of yardage.

Now 43, the personable Jackson has coached two unanimous All-American tailbacks, Charles White and Ricky Bell, and the leading rusher from fullback in USC history, Lynn Cain. USC's running attacks have surpassed 3,000 yards each of the last three seasons.

One of four coaches hired by John Robinson shortly after he became head coach, Jackson came to USC from Illinois, where he was assisting one of the country's winningest coaches, Bob Blackman.

Jackson first joined Blackman at Dartmouth in 1970, coaching the backs and receivers for a team that went 9-0-0. When Blackman moved to Illinois in 1971, he took Jackson with him, and for five seasons, John coached the backfield for the Illini.

Previously, in 1968 and 1969, Jackson was offensive coordinator for the football team and head coach of the track team at Hofstra.

He had a successful high school career, coaching Boys High School in Brooklyn from 1965 to 1967, where he was twice named New York metropolitan Coach of the Year. While coaching at Boys High, he was also Dean of Students at his old school, Brooklyn Tech.

A 1956 graduate of NYU, Jackson earned bachelor's and master's degrees there in physical education.

He was a five-year teacher and assistant football coach at Brooklyn Tech, served in the Marines three years (attaining the rank of captain) and then moved on to Boys High. A Brooklyn native, John was born February 4, 1936.

ARTIE GIGANTINO

Outside Linebackers

USC has had a long tradition of defensive excellence, and John Robinson moved to continue that tradition when he hired 28-year-old Artie Gigantino last December as his newest assistant coach.

Gigantino came to USC from California, where he had coached for six years, the last four as a full-time assistant in change of the defensive line. The Golden Bears were 27-16-1 over those four years and known for their aggressive line play

on defense.

Gigantino, who coaches the outside linebackers at USC, spent his first two years in Berkeley working with the outside linebackers as a part-time coach and graduate assistant. He served on the same staff in 1973, '74 and '75 as Trojan passing coach Paul Hackett, who preceded him to USC.

In his last year at Cal, Gigantino was also the Bears' recruiting coordinator, and he has major responsibilities in organizing USC's recruiting, too.

Born June 14, 1951, Gigantino played linebacker, tailback and fullback and also wrestled and played baseball at J.P. Stevens High School in Edison, N.J.

At Bridgeport University in Bridgeport, Conn., Artie was a three-year starter at linebacker during seasons in which the school won 22 straight games.

When he first became a full-time assistant at Cal, Gigantino was only 23, which made him one of the youngest full-time coaches in the country.

Later, when Mike White was replaced by Roger Theder as the Bears' head coach in 1978, Gigantino was one of only three staff members to be hired back by Theder.

HUDSON HOUCK

Offensive Line

When John Robinson became USC's head football coach in late 1975, the first man he hired was Hudson Houck.

And in three years, Hudson has coached two All-Americans, tackle Marvin Powell and guard Pat Howell.

Now 36, Houck came to USC after four years at Stanford, the last three as offensive line coach (1973 to 1975), but it was also a homecoming. He was a former Trojan player and freshman coach.

Born January 7, 1943, Hudson played and coached under John McKay. He was a reserve center on the national championship Trojan team of 1962, then started the last four games and lettered in 1963. Heavily counted on in 1964, Houck injured his back and played sparingly, the bad back keeping him from lettering.

A 1965 graduate of USC with a bachelor's degree in physical education, Houck was an assistant football coach and teacher at Crescenta Valley High School in 1967 and 1969. His career was interrupted twice by service in the Army.

Hudson came back to USC the first time in 1970 and spent two seasons as head freshman coach and varsity graduate assistant. His 1971 Trobabes — USC's last freshman team — went 4-0 and boasted such stars as Anthony Davis, Pat Haden, Richard Wood, Johnny McKay, Charles Phillips, Allen Carter and Marvin Cobb.

JOHN MARSHALL

Inside Linebackers

Although he's only 33, John Marshall is in his 11th season as a full-time college assistant coach — having spent eight years at Oregon before coming to USC in 1977.

Marshall is the fifth coach in recent history to make the switch from Oregon to USC, and it's proven successful for all of them. The others include John McKay, John Robinson, Bruce Snyder (now at Utah State) and current Trojan assistant Norv Turner.

Marshall coached the outside linebackers his first two seasons at USC but takes over the inside linebackers this season. At Oregon he coached the freshman team for three years and then tutored the offensive line his last five.

Previously, Marshall had served two seasons as a student assistant coach at Oregon. He had played frosh football at Washington State, but his career was cut short by a neck injury. He then transferred to Hancock Junior College and from there to Oregon, earning a B.S. in Health Education in 1969.

John was a three-year letterman in football and baseball at Arroyo Grande High School and earned All-CIF honors as a tackle and linebacker. He also lettered one year in wrestling.

NORVAL TURNER

Receivers

Former Oregon quarterback Norval Turner once threw a touchdown pass against USC. Now he coaches the Trojan receivers.

The 27-year-old Turner was a part-time coach on John Robinson's first staff in 1976, and he so impressed his boss with his hard work and ideas that he became a full-time assistant in the spring of 1977.

Currently ninth on Oregon's all-time passing list with 1,807 yards and 11 touchdowns, Turner lettered three years for the Ducks, started as a junior and senior and was named co-captain as a senior.

USC's national champions barely defeated Oregon and Turner, 16-7, in 1974 in a game made closer by Norv's 45-yard second quarter touchdown pass to Greg Bauer.

Born May 17, 1952, Turner was a quarterback and defensive back at Alhambra High in Martinez, California, going both ways as a senior and leading his team to a 9-0 mark and league championship.

Turner's best year at Oregon was his final one when he threw for 1,261 yards, completing 99 of 202 passes. He was named ABC-TV's Player of the Game in a region-

ally televised 27-23 victory over Air Force.

Norv graduated from Oregon in 1975 with a bachelor's degree in history, and spent one year as a graduate assistant on the Duck staff, coaching receivers on the varsity and quarterbacks and receivers on the JV's.

JERRY ATTAWAY

Offensive Line

Former Utah State aide Jerry Attaway is in his second year as a USC part-time coach. At Utah State, Attaway assisted Bruce Snyder, the ex-USC assistant coach.

Jerry played football with Trojan assistant Paul Hackett as a junior cornerback at UC Davis but was forced to quit in his first year there after suffering cardiac arrest. After a year away from the sport, he returned to assist Hackett with the UC Davis frosh.

At the same time he was a UC Davis coach, Attaway continued his education at Sacramento State and graduated in 1972 with a physical education degree.

Following graduation, he served as an assistant coach at College of Idaho for three years before joining the Utah State staff.

The 33-year-old Attaway was born in Susanville, January 3, 1946, and played four sports at Lassen High there. He played football for two years at Yuba Junior College before transferring to UC Davis.

MIKE CAREY

Defensive Backs

One of the most remarkable stories on the Trojan team recently was the way Mike Carey battled back from Hodgkin's Disease to play football again.

The 24-year-old Carey, who is beginning his second year on John Robinson's staff as a part-time coach, suffered from the disease in 1976 and had surgery after playing eight games that season. He came back to letter in 1977 as a reserve at rover back and holder on place kicks. He was the holder when Frank Jordan kicked his field goal with two seconds left that beat UCLA.

Not only that, but Mike also graduated cum laude with a 3.4 grade point average in industrial and systems engineering. He's currently working on a dual master's degree in engineering and business administration.

Carey also played quarterback at USC, seeing 20 minutes of action as a sophomore in 1975. He played briefly as a rover in 1973, appearing in the Rose Bowl, and redshirted in 1974.

He was an All-Northern California quarterback at San Francisco's Riordan High. In one prep game he passed for 140 yards, ran for 120 and scored 3 touchdowns while throwing for another.

GIL HASKELL

Special Teams

Gil Haskell is in his second season as a part-time coach at USC after coaching for nine years at St. Ignatius High in San Francisco. He is in charge of the special teams for the Trojans.

Haskell was head coach at St. Ignatius his last five years with a 34-15 record after serving the previous four seasons as an assistant. He also was track coach four years, winning three Catholic Athletic League titles.

Gil began his coaching career at Riordan High, also in San Francisco, serving as line coach for three years. He coached the Riordan track team to two league titles in three seasons.

The 36-year-old Haskell played on three Far West Conference champion football teams at San Francisco State as a defensive back. He was all-conference as a senior and "Little" All-Coast second team. He had a try-out with the San Francisco 49ers.

Born September 24, 1943, Gil played football and baseball at St. Ignatius High. He was a halfback and defensive back on three St. Ignatius champion football teams of the 3-A Division in San Francisco and a catcher on two 3-A Division champion baseball squads.

Haskell's uncle, the late Dr. William O'Grady, was a part-owner of the San Francisco 49ers, and before coming to USC in 1978, Gil had not missed a 49er home game in 22 years.

HAROLD STEELE

Defensive Line

Three years ago Harold Steele was USC's starting nose guard. Now he helps coach them.

In his third season as an undergraduate assistant coach, Steele made 58 tackles (seventh on the team) for the 1976 USC defense that led the Pac-10 and also allowed only 93 points in its last 11 games. That team wound up 11-1 and ranked No. 2 in the nation.

Harold was a two-year letterman at USC, after transferring from San Diego City College where he was a first team JC All-American in the defensive line and MVP of the Mission Conference.

He redshirted in 1974 and made 34 tackles at nose guard in 1975.

The 25-year-old Steele was an All-CIF San Diego selection as an offensive and defensive lineman at Lincoln High, playing under former All-Pro defensive end Earl Faison.

He played one year at Arizona State before transferring to San Diego City College. Steele was born February 13, 1954.

ATHLETIC STAFF

DR. RICHARD H. PERRY

Athletic Director

In the athletic director's office at USC there's no hint of an energy crisis.

In four years on the job, energetic Dick Perry has maintained the remarkable tradition of the country's most successful athletic department.

USC is far and away the leader in national team titles won, and, given Dick's constant support, the Trojans have added 14 more national championships in his era — eight by the men and six by the women.

In the last four years Dick has met with more people, made more speeches, answered more urgent phone calls and solved more problems than anyone this side of a 1980 presidential candidate.

When he was appointed athletic director by USC president Dr. John Hubbard in November, 1975, Dick was an associate professor of physical education at USC, a post he had held for eight years. He had also been involved in the university leadership. A member of the faculty senate for six years, he served as president of that body in 1974-75.

And, of course, he brought a strong background in athletics to his new job. Before coming to USC, he was head basketball coach at California State University, Long Beach, for nine years and also spent three seasons there as assistant football coach.

In1975-76, he served as president of the Southwest District of the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. He was president of the California Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation in 1971-72.

When Dr. Perry became head basketball coach at Long Beach in 1958, there was no scholarship help and the team was playing exclusively small colleges. He built the program to a level where the 49ers were playing intersectional games with such teams as Oklahoma State, Wichita State and Creighton and playing doubleheaders with USC and UCLA.

His Long Beach team reached the finals of the College Division Western Regional playoffs in 1960.

Dick left Cal State, Long Beach when offered an associate professorship at USC in 1967 and received his Ph.D. degree from USC in 1968.

Now 50, the athletic director was born July 13, 1929. He graduated from Long Beach Wilson High School and received his bachelor's degree from the College of Emporia in Kansas in 1951 and his master's degree from Kansas State Teachers College.

Dr. Perry and his wife, Donna, live in Garden Grove. They have four children: Jim, 27, a graduate of USC and assistant basketball coach at Utah; Joan, 23, a USC graduate; John, 21, a junior at USC; and Janelle, 13.

VIRGIL LUBBERDEN

Associate Athletic Director

Around Christmas time every year, there is someone almost as busy as Santa Claus. He's Virgil Lubberden, one of USC's four associate athletic directors.

Besides his USC duties, Lubberden is the game manager for the Rose Bowl, the granddaddy of all the New Year's Day classics. He made his Rose Bowl debut as manager in 1963 when USC beat Wisconsin in that memorable 42-37 game. After several years of alternating as Rose Bowl manager with his UCLA counterpart, Virg was named to the position permanently in 1973.

In his 16th year of managing USC's business affairs, Lubberden became an associate athletic director four years ago. He had served as an assistant athletic director the previous three years.

As the business manager, Virg formulates the USC athletic budget that covers 24 sports. He also prepares contracts with opponents in all sports and negotiates rental fees with the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum for football and Sports Arena for basketball.

His other responsibilities include the purchase of athletic medical insurance, negotiation for radio and television coverage, supervision of game management for home events and assisting in the scheduling of football opponents.

Last year he took on the added duty of Director of University Relations for the ticket office.

A USC graduate, Lubberden received his bachelor of science degree in business administration in 1949.

NICK PAPPAS

Associate Athletic Director

Nick Pappas is the man behind USC's strong, active athletic support groups. Now in his 26th year, he has built the Trojan booster group into the most successful organization of its kind in the nation.

Born in Seattle, Pappas entered USC in 1934 and lettered three years as a tailback for Coach Howard Jones. Following his graduation in 1938, he spent two years in law school and also assisted the Trojan frosh under Julie Bescos in 1936 and Gus Shaver in 1939. He played pro football with the Hollywood Bears in 1938 and 1939.

He scouted for pro clubs for six seasons and for USC two years before becoming a Trojan assistant football coach in 1953. He became the Director of Trojan Club Affairs and Athletic Fund-Raising in 1959. Two years later, he became Assistant Director of Planning. Since 1962, he has been Director of Athletic Funding, consisting of Trojan Club, Cardinal and Gold, Trojaneers, Football Alumni Club, Trojan Coaches Club and Women's Trojan Club.

BARBARA HEDGES

Associate Athletic Director

Following the lead of USC's highly successful men's teams, dynamic Barbara Hedges has guided the Trojan women's program into one of the finest of its kind in the nation.

Mrs. Hedges, in her fifth year as coordinator of women's athletics, handles seven sports — basketball, golf, gymnastics, swimming, tennis, track and field and volleyball.

Although the Trojan women's teams had never won a national championship before Hedges' arrival, they have won six in her first four years. The volleyball team won back-to-back titles in 1977 and 1978 while the tennis team has captured four national championships, including one last spring.

Barbara is currently serving as President of the Western Collegiate Athletic Association and treasurer of the Western Association for Intercollegiate Athletics for Women and is a member of the AIAW Credentials Committee and AIAW Committee on Men's Athletics.

BOB BOYD

Associate Athletic Director

Bob Boyd joined Dick Perry's administrative staff this year after 13 years as USC's head basketball coach.

The 49-year-old Boyd will be in charge of athletic promotions and sales. He's working to increase revenues for all sports through improved attendance and innovative special events.

Bob brought his last Trojan team to the second round of the NCAA playoffs last year, finishing with a 20-9 overall record and 14-4 mark for second place in the Pac-10.

He concluded his USC coaching career with a record of 216-131, making him the third winningest coach in Trojan basketball history. His 15-year major college record, including two years at Seattle, is 257-144.

In the 72 years that USC has been playing basketball, Bob is the only Trojan coach who won as many as 24 games in a season — and he did it twice. He turned in USC's best record ever in 1971 when he finished 24-2, and then in 1974 he drove the Trojans to a 24-5 record.

Boyd started at center on the USC basketball team under the late Forrest Twogood, leading the Trojans in scoring in both 1951 and 1952 and was named the team's Most Valuable Player in 1952.

He coached a year at El Segundo High School, four years at Alhambra High School and six at Santa Ana Junior College before his first major college post at Seattle. He had only two losing seasons in 19 years of college coaching.

JAMES DENNIS

Assistant Athletic Director

Serving as an assistant athletic director under Dr. Richard Perry is only one of the many duties of Dr. James M. Dennis at USC.

Dr. Dennis, 35, in his seventh year as an assistant A.D., also is involved as the Director of Campus Life and Recreation which includes administering USC's comprehensive student co-curricular programs.

As assistant athletic director, he supervises all special events hosted by USC, such as the NCAA Tennis Championships and Pacific-10 Track, Swimming and Baseball Championships. He also assists in the administration of the crew, golf, gymnastics, sailing, skiing, soccer and volleyball programs.

Dr. Dennis received his doctor's degree in athletic administration from USC. While working on that degree, he served as an assistant swimming coach for Peter Daland's Trojan teams from 1971 through 1973.

RAY GEORGE

Assistant Athletic Director

Still ranked as an all-time Trojan line great, Ray George returned to USC in 1971 as an assistant athletic director.

George was never outplayed in his three years at USC and played a key role in the 1939 Rose Bowl win over Duke. Following his graduation, Ray played two years of pro football with Detroit in 1939 and Philadelphia in 1940.

He served in World War II aboard an aircraft carrier and was discharged with the rank of Lt. Commander.

Ray joined the Trojan coaching staff as line coach in 1946 and served in that capacity through 1950. He became head coach at Texas A&M in 1951 and coached the Aggies for three seasons.

He retired from coaching following the 1953 season and went into private business. Don Clark persuaded the popular George to rejoin the USC staff in 1958. George was on the Trojan staff for seven years, five as John McKay's senior assistant, before returning to private business.

Ray has a real Trojan family. His wife, Martha, graduated from USC in 1939. One son, Jack, graduated from the USC School of Dentistry in 1966 and in Orthodontics in 1976 and another, Greg, played on the Trojan football team and graduated from the School of Business in 1971.

DAVE LEVY

Assistant Athletic Director, Commentator

Dave Levy, following 16 years as an assistant football coach under John McKay, is now in his fourth year as a full-time assistant athletic director at USC.

Levy assists Nick Pappas in athletic funding with an emphasis on special projects. He's also the color man on the telecasts of USC football games and San Diego Chargers' preseason contests.

Levy was named to his present position in December of 1975 by new athletic director Dr. Richard Perry. He had served as both an assistant A.D. and assistant football coach the previous four years.

The genial Levy came to Troy following a highly successful three-year coaching career at Long Beach Poly High School. In the three years he was at Long Beach, the Jackrabbits compiled a 28-1-1 record, winning the CIF championship in 1958 and 1959.

Before becoming head coach at Long Beach Poly in 1957, Levy assisted with the UCLA frosh (1954), was an assistant at Long Beach City College (1955) and was line coach at Poly (1956).

GEORGE YABLONSKY

Head Equipment Manager

George Yablonsky begins his 13th year as USC's head equipment manager.

Yablonsky served as equipment manager for two years at Orange Coast College and six years at Santa Ana College before coming to USC.

He retired from the Marine Corps after serving for 22 years. He worked for 18 years as an aviation manager and the last four in the athletics division of special services as an equipment manager.

Yablonsky is assisted by Bill Sutton and Phil Hollenbaugh.

JACK WARD

Head Trainer

Jack Ward begins his 22nd year on the USC training staff. He's been the head trainer the last 20 years after serving one year as an assistant.

Ward has worked under three football coaches — Don Clark, John McKay and now John Robinson. He's currently assisted by Paul Williams, Bob Smetanka, Jim Anderson, Martin Moore, Carol Cassidy and Sue Schneider.

A graduate of the University of Nebraska, he worked

at his alma mater for four years as an assistant trainer until 1956. He then attended Therapy School at the Herman Hospital in Houston, Texas for two years.

Following his graduation from Therapy School, he served as a physical therapist with the County Health Department in Sacramento for one year.

RADIO BROADCASTERS

TOM KELLY

Play-by-Play Broadcaster

Sportscaster Tom Kelly has been involved with USC football since about the time freshmen on the 1979 varsity were born.

The colorful voice of the Trojans first began calling play-by-play of USC football and basketball in 1961 and has broadcast the games on either radio or television every year since. Currently, he does the football games on KNX radio (1070 in Los Angeles) with commentator Jim Perry.

Besides broadcasting Trojan games this season, Kelly will also call all 20 exhibition and regular season games of the San Diego Chargers. Weekdays, he does twice-a-day sportscasts on KNX radio.

In his 28th year as a broadcaster, Kelly is a Minneapolis native who began his career in the Midwest at stations in Duluth, Minn., Des Moines, Iowa, and Peoria, Ill..

Tom has won several awards in his career, including three Golden Mikes, but gets just as excited away from the action when he's playing golf. He takes his clubs on every Trojan trip.

JIM PERRY

Sports Information Director, Commentator

Jim Perry, who is also the color commentator and interviewer on USC's football broadcasts on radio station KNX, is in his sixth year as sports information director.

A former sportswriter, Perry collaborated with former USC coach John McKay on his popular autobiography, **McKay: A Coach's Story**, before coming to USC.

Now 37, Perry moved to USC after six years writing sports for the Los Angeles Herald-Examiner. He covered USC football and wrote features on the Dodgers, Angels, Lakers, boxing and track.

A 1964 graduate of USC, Perry has also written sports for KMPC radio and United Press International and was USC's assistant sports information director in 1966.

In 1967 he was sports producer at KTLA (Channel 5), writing the nightly sportscasts for Dick Enberg and Keith Jackson.

Perry's staff includes assistants Dennis Kirkpatrick and Tim Tessalone and secretary Nancy Mazmanian.

QUARTERBACK PAUL McDONALD
All-American Candidate

LINEBACKER DENNIS JOHNSON
All-American Candidate

TACKLE ANTHONY MUNOZ
All-American Candidate

GUARD BRAD BUDDE
All-American Candidate

A LOOK AT USC IN 1979...

Last fall a young USC team fought through one of the country's toughest schedules to go 12-1 and win the national championship — winding up No. 1 in the UPI poll. Fifteen starters — eight on offense and seven on defense — return from that team.

So, what's ahead in 1979?

"We have the potential to be excellent again," says coach John Robinson, "It would be senseless for me to deny that.

"But we've got three major problems. First, we've got 11 key players, six of them starters, coming off injuries, and nine of those had surgery. They've all made good progress, but we won't know how strong they are until they go out on the field under pressure every day. Believe me, I'm nervous about that.

"Second, we have a very difficult road schedule. Six of our 11 games are away from home, and most of those are against very good teams.

"And third, with the balance in college football today, repeating is more difficult than ever. We face that seductive process of people telling us we're good before we've ever won a game.

"I'm sure most of the people picking USC to be No. 1 or No. 2 also said Spectacular Bid was a cinch to win the Triple Crown."

Robinson has always been an optimistic but realistic man, and in three years at USC he's also been a very successful one. The Trojans are 31-6 in the Robinson era, including three straight bowl victories, and they'll bring an eight-game winning streak into the opener at Texas Tech.

USC will be bidding for its 10th Rose Bowl trip in 14 years and coming off a 17-10 defeat of Michigan in the last one. Including the 15 starters, there will be 48 squad members back from last year, including 35 who played at least 30 minutes.

But the coach is not exaggerating the problems posed by that unusual road schedule. The six trips include Notre Dame, LSU, Texas Tech, Washington, California and Oregon State.

OFFENSE

In three years as coach Robinson has continued the stunning success of USC's tailback-oriented running game, and also created a passing attack good for 57 touchdowns in that span. The potential of the 1979 attack is awesome, given the talents of tailback Charles White and quarterback Paul McDonald, both seniors.

A unanimous All-American and top Heisman Trophy candidate, Charlie is on his way to becoming the No. 2 rusher in NCAA history (behind only Tony Dorsett). In three years he's already zipped for 4,195 yards — tops in Pac-10 history — and averaged 5.1 a carry. His regular season rushing total is 3,795 yards, and an output of 1,383 would push him past 13 other players, including Archie Griffin and his second place total of 5,177.

As a junior White ran for 1,859 yards and 13 touchdowns, averaged 5 yards a carry, was USC's second leading receiver with 22 catches and was the nation's leading all-purpose runner with 174.7 yards a game. The coaches also rate him an excellent blocker.

"Charlie's the best football player in America," says Robinson. "And he's the most durable player I've ever coached. I think he could play a doubleheader."

McDonald, the cool lefthanded quarterback, threw so well

last season — his first as a starter — that he would have been the leading passer in the nation if the NCAA's new rating system in effect this season had been used then.

He tied the USC record for TD passes with 19 (one every 10.7 attempts), completed 57% of his throws for 1,690 yards, had only 7 interceptions in 203 attempts, and was the leading passer in a pass-conscious league, the Pac-10. He threw scoring passes in 10 of his 12 games (missing Hawaii with a sprained ankle).

"Paul is an excellent passer," says Robinson, "with the ability to scramble and watch downfield at the same time, so he can change his mind quickly if a play breaks down. He's also very confident, very brave, an outstanding leader and one of the coolest people I've ever seen."

There's a big question on offense, however.

"It's how well will the fullback position do?" says Robinson. "We need to get good performances from the people we have there."

The leader in the fight to replace graduated Lynn Cain (977 yards rushing last fall) is sophomore Marcus Allen, a high school quarterback who ran for 171 yards as a freshman tailback and averaged 5.5 a carry. The fullback in the I-formation takes a tremendous pounding, however, and Allen is still learning to block.

To catch McDonald's passes, there's an outstanding corps of wide receivers and tight ends. All-Pac-10 flanker Kevin Williams, a junior who's run the 100 meters in 10.27 and led off two straight NCAA championship 400-meter relay teams, is one of the most dangerous receivers in America. He caught 17 passes last year, and 10 went for touchdowns. His career average is 20.5 yards a catch.

Co-starters at split end are two seniors, Dan Garcia and Ray Butler who averaged 18.7 and 16.3 yards on 9 and 7 catches, respectively, last season as reserves. Butler also returns punts and kickoffs. USC has good depth at this position, headed by redshirt freshmen Timmy White and Jeff Simmons.

All three tight ends return from last season. The three juniors include 1978 starter James Hunter (10 catches, 9.4 average, 2 TDs), Vic Rakhshani (9 catches, 8.6 average, 2 TDs) and Hoby Brenner (3 catches, 11.3 average, 1 TD). Rakhshani also plays flanker in the tricky Trojan attack.

"From a depth standpoint, tight end is the strongest position on our team," said Robinson. "There will be times we'll use all three in the game at once."

Four of five starters in the offensive line return, including senior preseason All-Americans Anthony Munoz at weakside tackle and Brad Budde at strongside guard. Both were first team All-Pac-10 as juniors, while Munoz was also second team All-American and Budde honorable mention.

"Munoz has to be the leading Outland Trophy candidate in the country," says Robinson. "He's potentially the finest lineman I've ever been around. Both he and Budde should be All-Americans. Brad is a complete football player himself — tough, intelligent, aggressive and intense."

Other starters back up front are junior strongside tackle Keith Van Horne and senior center Chris Foote. There's inexperience at weakside guard, however, where sophomore Roy Foster has great promise, but takes over as a starter with only 34 minutes of playing time behind him.

Among experienced backups who will contribute heavily on offense are senior Rob Preston at quarterback who played well when he started for the injured McDonald against Hawaii last season; senior Scott Fraser, who can play either guard or center; and senior center Brad Green.

Players coming off injuries include starters Munoz, Hunter and Foote, backups Fraser and Green and two other reserves who could provide backfield help, senior tailback Michael Hayes and sophomore fullback Paul DiLulo.

(Continued on page 24)

LINEBACKER LARRY McGREW

FLANKER KEVIN WILLIAMS

TACKLE MYRON LAPKA

ROVER RONNIE LOTT

DEFENSE

USC has led the Pac-8/Pac-10 in defense in six of the last seven years and was No. 2 in the nation in rushing defense in 1978, allowing just 91.3 yards a game. The Trojans also intercepted 27 passes.

"This should be a very good defense," said Robinson, "with great speed and quickness. In fact, in mobility it should be the equal of our 1976 team (which allowed only 93 points in the last 11 games).

"We did lose three of our top four cornerbacks and some very strong leaders like Rich Dimler (nose guard) and Garry Cobb (outside linebacker). We'll have to replace them."

The defense returns seven full-time starters and one part-time starter, headed by senior preseason All-American Dennis Johnson at inside linebacker. The leading tackler for the Trojans in each of the last two seasons, Johnson brought down 124 runners last year and also intercepted a pass, deflected seven others and called defensive signals. He was first team All-Pac-10 and honorable mention All-American as a junior.

"Dennis is one of the premier players in the country," said Robinson, "He's got excellent size and speed and great range, and he defends the pass as well as any linebacker I've ever seen. He should be an All-American."

Also back at inside linebacker is sophomore Riki Gray, who was third on the team in tackles with 86, including 7 for losses, returned an interception 25 yards for a TD and made 15 tackles against Michigan in the Rose Bowl.

A returning starter at one outside linebacker spot is quick Larry McGrew, who made 57 tackles, and back also at outside linebacker are junior Eric Scoggins, who started four games early in the season when Cobb, the senior regular, was hurt, and sophomore Chip Banks, who started two games inside as a freshman. Scoggins, ABC-TV's Defensive Player of the Game in the win over Alabama, had 44 tackles, 8 for losses, and Banks made 45 tackles.

Two starters return in the three-man defensive line, senior tackle Myron Lapka, a three-year starter who made 61 tackles last year, including 11 for losses, and junior nose guard Ty Sperling, who had 64 tackles, including 9 for losses, and was named ABC's Defensive Player of the Game in the win over UCLA. Lapka and Sperling (who moved to nose guard from tackle) will be joined as down linemen by fast-starting sophomore Dennis Edwards, who made 51 tackles as a freshman reserve, including a team-leading 16 for 116 yards in losses.

Rover and safety are in the outstanding hands of junior returning starters Ronnie Lott and Dennis Smith. Lott made 63 tackles, including 5 for losses, broke up 7 passes, recovered 4 fumbles and made 3 interceptions. Smith led the Trojans in interceptions with 7 for 77 yards, was fourth on the team in tackles with 71, led the defense in minutes played and knocked down 6 more passes.

One cornerback is senior Herb Ward, who started 5 games last season and intercepted 5 passes, including a 64-yarder for a touchdown. The other corner is junior Jeff Fisher, who was moved to defense from wide receiver in the spring and impressed the coaches.

Other experienced players who should contribute heavily on defense are junior inside linebacker Steve Busick and senior inside backer Mike McDonald, senior defensive tackle Brad Streelman and junior defensive back Kenney Moore.

Players coming off injuries are starters Gray, Lapka and Sperling, and Banks, who's considered a co-starter.

KICKERS

The Trojans lost both their placekicker, Frank Jordan, and punter, Marty King, to graduation but have two new kickers

with excellent potential.

Redshirt freshman David Pryor, who has kicked long and high in practice, will be the punter, while JC transfer Eric Hipp starts as the No. 1 placekicker. A first team All-State choice, Hipp tied the California JC record for distance with a 57-yard field goal that brought his team a 24-24 tie — with no time left on the clock. Senior kickoff specialist Rob Kerr, who also can placekick, is on hand, too.

TENTATIVE TROJAN STARTING LINEUP

(Going Into Fall Practice)

OFFENSE	DEFENSE
SE.....Ray Butler and Dan Garcia	SS-OLB.....Eric Scoggins
WT....ANTHONY MUNOZ	SS-T.....MYRON LAPKA
WG.....Roy Foster	NG.....TY SPERLING**
C.....CHRIS FOOTE	WS-T.....Dennis Edwards
SG.....BRAD BUDDE	WS-OLB.LARRY McGREW and Chip Banks
ST....KEITH VAN HORNE	SS-ILB.DENNIS JOHNSON
TE.....JAMES HUNTER and Hoby Brenner	WS-ILB.....RIKI GRAY
*V.....Vic Rakhshani	SS-CB.....Herb Ward
QB.....PAUL McDONALD	WS-CB.....Jeff Fisher
FB.....Marcus Allen	ROV.....RONNIE LOTT
TB.....CHARLES WHITE	S.....DENNIS SMITH
FL.....KEVIN WILLIAMS	

NOTE: Returning starters are in ALL CAPS.

*Rakhshani plays both tight end and flanker and this combination is called "V."

**Sperling started at tackle in 1978.

POSITION NOTE: The designations "WS" and "SS" on defense mean player lines up on the weakside or strongside of the offense.

1978 FINAL WIRE SERVICE POLLS

Note: Both polls were taken after New Year's Day
(First place votes in parentheses)

(AP — Writers)

TEAM	W-L-T	PTS
1. Alabama (38)	11-1-0	1,317
2. USC (19)	**12-1-0**	**1,285**
3. Oklahoma (11)	11-1-0	1,251
4. Penn St.	11-1-0	1,168
5. Michigan	10-2-0	989
6. Clemson	11-1-0	950
7. Notre Dame	9-3-0	914
8. Nebraska	9-3-0	865
9. Texas	9-3-0	706
10. Houston	9-3-0	698
11. Arkansas	9-2-1	689
12. Michigan St.	8-3-0	525
13. Purdue	9-2-1	493
14. UCLA	8-3-1	487
15. Missouri	8-4-0	434
16. Georgia	9-2-1	312
17. Stanford	8-4-0	306
18. N. Carolina St.	9-3-0	214
19. Texas A&M	8-4-0	128
20. Maryland	9-3-0	112

(UPI — Coaches)

TEAM	W-L-T	PTS
1. USC (15)	**12-1-0**	**496**
2. Alabama (15)	11-1-0	491
3. Oklahoma (5)	11-1-0	467
4. Penn St.	11-1-0	424
5. Michigan	10-2-0	330
6. (tie) Clemson	11-1-0	285
6. Notre Dame	9-3-0	285
8. Nebraska	9-3-0	223
9. Texas	9-3-0	200
10. Arkansas	9-2-1	199
11. Houston	9-3-0	145
12. UCLA	8-3-1	106
13. Purdue	9-2-1	97
14. Missouri	8-4-0	92
15. Georgia	9-2-1	61
16. Stanford	8-4-0	59
17. Navy	9-3-0	23
18. Texas A&M	8-4-0	21
19. (tie) Arizona St.	9-3-0	16
19. N. Carolina St.	9-3-0	16

Meet Heisman Trophy Candidate Charles White

Born: January 22, 1958
Birthplace: Los Angeles
Age: 21
Height: 6-0
Weight: 185
Class: Senior
Major: Speech Communications
Number: 12

A leading candidate for the Heisman Trophy this season, Charles White is on his way to being the second greatest career rusher in NCAA history — behind only Tony Dorsett. As a 1978 junior Charlie was a **unanimous All-American pick.**

He comes into his senior year already the leading career rusher in Pac-10 history with 4,195 yards and a 5.1 average per carry, after passing such brilliant tailbacks as O.J. Simpson, Mike Garrett, Anthony Davis and Ricky Bell last year. Charlie's regular season total is 3,795 yards, and an output of 1,383 would send him past 13 other runners on the NCAA list, including Archie Griffin and his second place total of 5,177.

"I'm trying to think back, but I don't remember ever playing against a tailback that can run like that White."

— BEAR BRYANT, Alabama coach

As a junior White zipped for 1,859 yards and 13 touchdowns, averaged 5 yards a carry, was USC's second leading receiver with 22 catches, returned 7 kickoffs for a 20.7 average, and led the nation in all-purpose running with 174.7 yards a game. He's now had 18 100-yard rushing days in 26 starts, including 205 against Notre Dame, 201 against Stanford and 199 against co-national champ Alabama last season. His 1978 rushing average per game was 143 yards.

Coach John Robinson, who also coached Bell and Davis, marvels at the latest great USC runner.

"Charlie's the best football player in America," says Robinson. "He's a fierce competitor who's both elusive and powerful as a runner, has great balance and vision, is an excellent receiver, and is the most durable player I've ever coached.

"The other runners occasionally got tired. Charlie doesn't. I think he could play a doubleheader.

"He's the toughest player I've ever seen, too. If you're gonna intimidate him, it might take you a month. You better bring your lunch with you...and your dinner."

Robinson calls White an outstanding team player, too.

"I'm a tremendous admirer of White because he's so durable. I can't believe the guy could run 374 times without getting hurt."

— BO SCHEMBECHLER, Michigan coach

"He has an unusual amount of strength in him as a person," said the coach. "We could tell him, 'Charlie, we

need you at linebacker this week,' and he wouldn't even blink. He'd say, 'Okay, let's go.' Last year he made two or three blocks on some of fullback Lynn Cain's runs.

"You know, no other great USC tailback ever had the pressure on him like Charles did right from the beginning of his freshman year — but he's handled it. I can't tell you how much I admire the guy."

The **1978 Pac-10 Player of the Year,** White finished fourth in the Heisman Trophy race in his first try.

As a 1977 sophomore he reeled off 1,478 yards (5.2 average), rushed for over 100 yards in 8 of 12 games and caught 9 passes for a 15.3 average. He ran for 7 TDs and caught screen passes for 2 more (22 and 25 yards) and would up being named **first team All-West Coast and first team All-Pac-8.**

White closed out that season by dashing for 187 yards on 21 carries in USC's 47-28 victory over Texas A&M in the Bluebonnet Bowl — second highest rushing total in the 20-year history of the game. Included in the outburst were a 62-yard run that set up a TD and that 25-yard scoring romp with a screen pass.

Charlie has been touched by greatness since he first donned a Trojan uniform. On his third USC carry he broke two tackles and ran 6 yards for a touchdown. On his sixth he ran 79 for another touchdown. And all of that took place in USC's first 1976 game against Missouri.

"White is the best back I've ever played against. When we hit him, he still had momentum, and, believe me, it was hard to get a good lick on him. He's quick, he's agile and he's powerful, and he explodes so fast it seems like he can break a long run at any time."

— BARRY KRAUSS, All-American linebacker, Alabama

White began his freshman campaign as Heisman runner-up Ricky Bell's backup, but saw more and more action as Bell suffered a series of injuries, Charlie finishing with 858 yards, 10 rushing TDs and a 5.5 average. Besides 79, he had scoring runs of 60 yards (Iowa), 35 (Oregon State) and ran 34 with a screen pass to score an 11th TD (also Oregon State).

One of White's four 100-yard games as a freshman came in the Rose Bowl against second-ranked Michigan, when he took over for the injured Bell five minutes into the game and ran for 114 yards in the 14-6 victory. Included in the effort was a 7-yard touchdown run that virtually clinched the game with 3:03 left.

At San Fernando High — also the alma mater of Anthony Davis — White was **Southern California Prep Athlete of the Year for 1975-76** and one of only three athletes to ever be named Player of the Year in two sports (football and track). In football he shared **Los Angeles City Player of the Year** honors with San Fernando and USC teammates Kevin Williams and Kenney Moore, was chosen **Scholastic Coach All-American** in 1975 and **first team All-City** in both 1974 and 1975.

Playing fullback in the Wishbone, White averaged 9.5 yards a carry as a senior and 9.9 as a junior, running for 1,155 yards in 1975 and 1,165 in 1974. In track he set a U.S. prep record for the 330-yard low hurdles (36.0) in the spring of 1976.

	TCB	Net	AVG	TD	Long	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1976 Fr.) . . .	156	858	5.5	10	79	6	65	10.8	1	34
1977 (So.) . .	285	1478	5.2	7	62	9	138	15.3	2	34
1978 (Jr.). . .	374	1859	5.0	13	41	22	193	8.8	1	31
CAREER . . .	815	4195	5.1	30	79	37	396	10.7	4	34

A Talk With Charles White...

Have you thought much about winning the Heisman Trophy?

"When I was a freshman I told a writer I was anxious to win two or three of them. But, boy, was I talking out of my head. I was immature. Football goals should be team goals, and I've realized that if a Heisman comes, it belongs to 22 people.

"It would be great to win it, but what I want USC to do is keep winning, and honors will take care of themselves. In fact, one of my biggest goals is getting as much publicity as possible for my offensive linemen — guys like Anthony Munoz, Brad Budde, Keith Van Horne, Chris Foote, James Hunter and Roy Foster."

Last year it seemed like you mentioned everyone in the line after every game.

"Those are the guys that make it possible for me to gain yardage. They open up the holes and I just run through 'em. Without them I'm nothing. They're the ones who make it possible for me to be interviewed by all the reporters.

"There's 11 of us out there with assignments, and if all 11 don't perform, WE don't do well."

No matter how well they block, you're still going to get tackled 30 times a game. How do you keep from getting hurt?

"Knowing how to protect yourself is part of being a smart runner. When I know I'm going down — for instance when two guys have my legs — I just go down. You can't go anywhere without your legs.

"I'll try and keep going if I feel my body going forward — but not if I'm stopped. There's no reason to stand up like a hero still trying to charge ahead. Then you're a target and that's when people take shots at you. That's when you get hurt."

Are you sore after games?

"If I wasn't sore, it would mean I must have been dreaming and not playing tailback. On Sunday I lay around and relax until I have to go to our workout. But it's on Monday that I feel the worst — both sore and tired. I'm really dragging then. I protect my chest pretty well, but my legs and arms really hurt."

John Robinson says he's never seen you tired in a game.

"Oh, man, he doesn't know. I get tired all right. But I work hard to get in the best condition I can. In the summer I run 440s, 330s, 220s and 110s on the track, and from January to August I play a lot of basketball. Basketball is great for your wind and really helps your quickness, too.

"In practice our coaches yell at all the backs to run 40 yards after EVERY practice play. But I run 50...or 60.

"During games I don't think about being tired or how hard people are hitting. I'm thinking of my assignments and where the ball is and how many yards we need."

Do defenses try and intimidate you?

"Sure. They jump up and down yelling over me, particularly if I get thrown for a loss. And sometimes you can hear them chanting on defense, 'Stop Charlie White! Stop Charlie White!' But I've never talked back to a tackler. I just throw the ball to the referee and run back to the huddle.

"A champion doesn't talk. We're not trying to intimidate other people. We're trying to play football."

What makes you so intense?

"I hate to lose. When I get in uniform, I become another person...much more intense. I'm motivated to go 100%. If I'm supposed to fake or block, I do that 100%, too.

"I was playing pool with a girl one time and she beat me. She just kept talking about it, talking about it, and so there was no way I was going home until I beat her. I had to stand in line behind three other guys — and she beat 'em all — to get another chance. But I finally beat her."

I understand when you started playing football you used to fight when you got tackled.

"I was always very competitive. And when I thought I shouldn't have been tackled, I got mad. I thought if I didn't hit the guy who tackled me, I'd be upset with myself. I got thrown out of the first Pop Warner game I ever played for coming up swinging."

You're not easily satisfied as a player. Friends say you were mad at yourself after the Alabama game last year even though you'd gained 199 yards and USC won by 10 points.

"I've never been satisfied with a game I've played. I criticize myself a lot afterwards because of the things I should have done. After Alabama I wasn't satisfied at all, because I fumbled on their goal line.

"People usually walk up to me after games and tell me how great I played, but I know what I've done and most of the time I'm mad about it. My girl friend says I'm grumpy.

"I'd like to have the perfect game. And, although I know it's not possible, if you set your standards high, it makes you tougher."

Speaking of toughness, why did you choose USC in the first place? There were a lot of good tailbacks here then, including Ricky Bell.

"First, I wanted to stay close to home and my grandparents, Bertha and Jessie Leggett, who helped raise me. But I also felt I was one of the best players around and wanted to prove it. I figured if I could start at USC, I'd have to be pretty good.

"When John Robinson first walked into my house, I said, 'You don't have to say anything to me, because I'm coming.'"

Did the thought of all that competition scare you?

"Yes, but I like a challenge. In choosing USC, I knew there was going to be all the competition in the world. I knew it would make me better."

You mentioned your grandparents. Why did you live with them?

"When my parents were first divorced, my mother and all of us kids moved in with my grandparents for a while. They're her parents. Then my mother, whose name is Hattie, moved into a house that was in more of a ghetto area, and I didn't like it at all. I was used to friends who played sports, and all a lot of those people did was hang out on the street.

"I remember one time I got beat up by some older guys just sitting in the park. I thought, 'Hey, I don't want to live where I get jumped on just going to the park to enjoy myself.' So my brothers, Roosevelt and Richard, and I were allowed to move back in with my grandparents."

What are your grandparents like?

"Jessie, my grandfather, is more easy going. He let us do a lot of things. But Bertha Leggett was tough. She knew how to

raise boys. I remember one time I needed her signature to play flag football in the fifth grade, and she wouldn't give it to me. She thought I'd get hurt.

"So I forged her name on the permit. I knew it was wrong, but I wanted to play."

What happened to you?

"She gave me a good whipping."

Does Bertha Leggett like football now?

"She doesn't understand it at all. All she knows about the game is that, 'You score touchdowns and get beat up.' Every time I see her after a game she says, 'Doesn't it hurt when all those people fall on you?' "

Where do you live now?

"Three or four miles from USC in a residential area with mostly older people. It's nice and quiet. You don't have people knocking on your door all the time looking for a party. I used to live behind Fraternity Row, and it drove me crazy.

"And it's easier to be away from school. Now that people know me, if I don't say hello all the time, they think I'm a snob."

What do you do for relaxation?

"I like to fool around playing the piano. I can play some blues, a little jazz — usually something I make up. But it's just for fun. I'm not gonna put anything on the market."

CHARLES WHITE'S 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

1978

OPPONENT	TCB	NET YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Texas Tech	30	156	5.2	1	33
Oregon	32	173	5.4	2	32 (td)
Alabama	29	199	6.9	1	40 (td)
Oregon State	22	154	7.0	2	41 (td)
California	31	187	6.0	0	25
Stanford	38	201	5.3	1	33
UCLA	33	145	4.4	0	12
Notre Dame	37	205	5.5	1	22
Hawaii	31	152	4.9	1	18 (td)

1977

OPPONENT	TCB	NET YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Missouri	35	155	4.4	1	18 (td)
Oregon State	38	188	4.9	0	29
Washington State	27	128	4.7	2	18
Notre Dame	25	135	5.4	0	21
California	32	154	4.8	0	16
Stanford	16	126	7.9	2	25
Washington	22	101	4.6	1	14
Texas A&M (Bluebonnet Bowl)	21	187	8.9	0	62

1976

OPPONENT	TCB	NET YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Iowa	15	120	8.0	1	60 (td)
Oregon State	18	107	5.9	3	35 (td)
Stanford	23	136	5.9	2	19
Michigan (Rose Bowl)	32	114	3.6	1	15

USC PLAYER SKETCHES

(Players are listed in alphabetical order by position.)

OFFENSE

QUARTERBACKS

(2) GORDON ADAMS — 6-1, 195, 21, Jr.

A spring, 1977 walkon, Adams is a non-scholarship player who has impressed the coaches both with his physical ability and his intelligence. He's a business major with an overall 3.79 grade point average.

Although he wasn't recruited by the Trojans, Adams has a strong arm and understands the offense very well, according to the coaching staff. He needs to improve his foot quickness and the timing of his passes, and he needs more work in game-type situations. But the coaches feel he has worked extremely hard so far and is continually improving.

Gordon hasn't played in a game since 1975 when he was the All-Sunset League quarterback at Newport Harbor High and had a 300-yard passing day. He was also first team all-conference as a first baseman in baseball and student body president.

He's an active young man who enjoys skiing, tennis and racquetball. The toughest players he's ever thrown against? USC defensive backs Dennis Smith and Ron Lott.

(18) JIM ARRIVEY — 6-5, 202, 19, Fr.

One of four redshirted freshman quarterbacks in 1978, Arrivey is considered a great athlete with great potential by the coaches, who feel he's just beginning to develop as a college quarterback.

Jim was an outstanding three-sport athlete in high school, but needs to improve his arm strength, his consistency in throwing and his foot quickness — although he does have pretty good straight-ahead speed. At Seattle's Shorecrest High he led the Seattle Metropolitan League in passing as a senior with 1,200 yards, firing 12 touchdown passes and running for 3 as he led his team to an 8-2 mark and second place. He was the all-league quarterback, and had one game where he hit 14 of 26 for 220 yards and the game-winning 73-yard TD pass.

For the basketball team Arrivey broke the school rebounding record, averaged 16 points a game and captained a squad that went 18-6. In track he high jumped 6-5.

Jim says he came to USC because of its great tradition. He's a good student with an overall grade point average of 3.10 in the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences. And when he wants to get away from everyday pressure, he goes fishing.

(19) GREG BRADY — 6-3, 210, 20, So.

In his third year at USC, Brady has not yet played in a Trojan game but got good experience last fall throwing against the No. 1 Trojan defense as he played the part of the opponent quarterback. The coaches say he's a good leader with a strong arm, who must work very hard to improve his passing accuracy.

Brady fell behind the other quarterbacks fighting for the 1980 job, however, when he broke a finger on his passing hand last spring five days into practice. He also underwent a hernia operation after drills were over.

In 1976 Brady was the **Arizona Player of the Year,** as he led Scottsdale's Coronado High School to a 13-0 season and the state championship. He was named **All-American** on the **Scholastic Coach, Parade and Joe Namath Prep Magazine teams,** throwing for 1,323 yards as a senior, despite missing a lot of action with a shoulder injury. He also was an All-State first baseman for the baseball team.

Greg is a public administration major who also likes engineering and says his favorite hobbies are hunting and fishing.

(16) PAUL McDONALD — 6-2, 180, 21, Sr.

USC has never had an All-American quarterback. Paul McDonald could be the first.

In 1978 — his first year as a starter — McDonald threw so well he would have been the leading passer in the nation if the NCAA's new quarterback rating formula in effect this season had been used then.

He tied the USC school record for touchdown passes with 19 (one every 10.7 attempts), completed 57% of his throws for 1,690 yards, had only 7 interceptions in 203 attempts, and was the leading passer in a pass-conscious league, the Pac-10. In fact, his rating of 101.6 (based on the NFL formula) was higher than all the yearly champions in the previous 19 years of the conference.

Paul threw touchdown passes in 10 of his 12 games last season (he missed one, Hawaii, with a sprained ankle) and had one stretch of 111 attempts without an interception. In six straight USC wins late in the year (Oregon State, California, Stanford, Washington, UCLA and Notre Dame), he completed 64.4% of his passes for 12 TD's, 1,023 yards and threw one interception.

"McDonald had one of the best seasons any USC quarterback has ever had," said John Robinson. "Both physically and intellectually he was simply outstanding. As a leader he's held in awe by the other players on our team, and he's flat out one of the coolest people I've ever seen. When everything is going wrong, he thinks, 'I'll come up with a way for us to win.'

"His passes zip straight to our receivers, and he also has the ability to scramble and watch downfield at the same time, so he can change his mind quickly if a play breaks down. He's also very brave. If he has to, he'll stand in there and throw with an army coming down on him.

"Against Alabama (with USC ahead 17-7), we called a long touchdown pass to Kevin Williams which would only work if they didn't blitz their rover. Well, they blitzed their rover, and Paul had about half a second to decide what to do.

"He got the pass off high enough so Kevin would have a chance to catch it and far enough so it would be like a punt if it was intercepted. And, just as he released the ball, he got belted. It went 40 yards for a touchdown. That's the kind of quick thinker he is."

In that crucial 24-14 win over co-national champ Alabama, McDonald dissected an outstanding defense so well that USC rolled up 417 yards and 23 first downs. He completed 9 of 16 passes, including another TD throw — a 6-yarder to Williams.

Against California, Paul tied USC's single-game record with 4 touchdown passes and threw 2 each against UCLA, Notre Dame, Michigan State, Oregon State, Washington and, of course, Alabama.

As a 1976 freshman McDonald was 3 for 7 passing as the backup to Vince Evans and Rob Hertel and then 17 for 27 as Hertel's backup in 1977. He came to USC from Bishop Amat High (also Pat Haden's alma mater), where he had been recruited for two years by California, but not by USC. When John Robinson became coach, hiring Paul Hackett from Cal, they went after McDonald.

"I had mixed emotions," Paul says, "but coaches Robinson and Hackett told me they wanted the quarterback position to become more important at USC and that I was the first recruit to fit into those plans. The fact I was the first one recruited in this new era intrigued me, and I decided I wanted to learn from Coach Hackett.

"That's one of the reasons I finally chose USC — that and the winning tradition, the academic environment and the proximity to my home."

A business major, McDonald was a **second team Academic All-American** last season and has an overall 3.70 grade point average. **"In the near future I'd like to get a master's degree in business administration," he says, "and maybe go to law school later on."**

He may even have loftier goals. Asked once if he could be anyone in the world, he said: **"The President of the U.S. The thought that an entire nation would depend on my competence seems challenging and exhilarating to me."**

McDonald is already considered a very hard worker. **"His commitment to studying football off the field," says Hackett, "is staggering. Paul is a tremendous student of the game. When he was a freshman we tested our quarterbacks one day and he already knew the system better than the veterans."**

Considered slow when he first came to USC, McDonald worked out with USC's track coaches for two straight springs and dropped his 40 yard dash time from 5.0 to 4.8. His rushing figures show minus yardage, however, because he would rather take a loss when trapped than risk throwing an interception.

	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	Long	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long
1976 (Fr.)	7	3	0	43%	34	0	17	2	-5	-2.5	0	1
1977 (So.)	27	17	0	63%	191	0	27	5	-5	-1.0	0	3
1978 (Jr.)	203	115	7	57%	1690	19	50	52	-177	-3.4	0	9
CAREER	237	135	7	57%	1915	19	50	59	-187	-3.2	0	9

(McDonald game-by-game record on next page)

PASSING GAME BY GAME WITH PAUL McDONALD 1978

OPPONENT	PA	PC	INT	YDS	TD	LONG
Texas Tech	18	12	1	193	0	31
Oregon	7	4	0	47	1	24
Alabama	16	9	1	113	2	40
Michigan State	14	6	2	111	2	50
Arizona State	35	13	2	180	1	31
Oregon State	16	10	0	138	2	25
California	17	10	0	175	4	36
Stanford	16	11	0	140	0	42
Washington	16	12	0	192	2	43
UCLA	10	7	0	97	2	36
Notre Dame	29	17	1	281	2	35
Hawaii (Injured, did not play)						
Michigan (Rose Bowl)	9	4	0	23	1	12
Junior Totals	**203**	**115**	**7**	**1690**	**19**	**50**

(14) ROB PRESTON — 6-3, 203, 22, Sr.

The No. 2 quarterback, Rob Preston showed what he could do when a sprained ankle forced Paul McDonald to miss the season-ending Hawaii game. As the starter, Rob completed 13 of 21 passes, although four of his throws were dropped, and wound up with 154 yards and a 2-yard TD pass to tight end Vic Rakhshani. He also set up the first Trojan touchdown in the game with a 3rd-and-7 scramble for 19 yards to the Hawaii 18.

Perhaps his biggest play of the year, however, came in the third quarter of the opener, USC trailing Texas Tech 9-0. On a 3rd-and-eight play at the Red Raider 23, he took over for McDonald who had just been stunned on a hard tackle and threw 22 yards to Kevin Williams to put the ball on the one and set up USC's first TD.

"It's a shame Rob is in the same school year as McDonald," says John Robinson, "because he's been unable to fully display his talents. I'm confident he'll give us efficient—and even outstanding play—if he's called upon. He's improved consistently each year, despite the frustrations of being a reserve."

Before 1978, Preston had played in just one game at USC, completing 1 of 4 (with one dropped) for 5 yards against TCU in 1977. He threw against the first string defense in practice in 1975, 1976 and 1977, being red-shirted in '76.

Rob had a brilliant prep career at Vista High near San Diego. As a senior he completed 89 of 139 passes (64%) and ran for 636 yards and a 5.6 average. He led Vista to a 13-0 record and the CIF title, beating Patrick Henry 32-0 in the championship game.

Preston was **first team All-CIF** in football and all-league on the basketball team as a guard. He still enjoys playing basketball, along with tennis and volleyball. Born in Dalles, Oregon, he's a public administration major.

	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	Long	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long
1977 (So.)	4	1	0	25%	5	0	5	1	8	8.0	0	8
1978 (Jr.)	25	16	1	64%	190	1	37	11	-26	-2.4	0	19
CAREER	29	17	1	59%	195	1	37	12	-18	-1.5	0	19

(15) SCOTT TINSLEY — 6-2, 190, 20, Fr.

Of all the young quarterbacks, Scott Tinsley, according to the coaching staff, has the best grasp of the complicated USC offense right now. He's also got a quick release as a passer with a good ability to anticipate when the receiver will break open.

But the coaches say he needs to work hard at strengthening his arm and improving his footwork.

Redshirted in 1978, Tinsley made three **All-American teams** in 1977 at Putnam City West High in Oklahoma **(Parade, Scholastic Coach and National High School Coaches)** as he led his team into the Oklahoma Class 4-A finals for the second straight year. He completed 165 of 311 passes as a senior (53%) for 2,278 yards and 19 TD's. For his two-year career (he was a starting defensive back as a sophomore), Tinsley hit 271 of 571 passes for 3,980 yards and 31 touchdowns and ran for 13 more scores.

As a basketball player Scott made the state tournament all-star team and averaged 15.7 and 17.0 points his last two years. He was also a two-year All-Oklahoma City choice in baseball with a batting average over .350 both years. At USC Tinsley is a business major who says he enjoys water skiing. His cumulative grade point average is 3.17.

TAILBACKS

(For biography on Charles White, see page 26.)

(28) MICHAEL DAVIS — 6-0, 180, 20, So.

Redshirted last season, Davis carried twice as a 1977 freshman for 3 yards, but also returned a punt for 17 yards.

"Michael has played in the shadow of several other great tailbacks, but he has an opportunity to contribute this season," says John Robinson. "He's got good speed and if he continues to improve, could play an important role on our team."

Davis played at San Bernardino High School, rushing for 1,100 yards as a senior, although he missed two league games because of an injury. He scored five touchdowns in one game and was a sprinter on the track team, running 9.7 in the 100 and 49.8 in the 440.

He's a public administration major who enjoys bowling and fishing.

	TCB	YG	YL	NET	AVG	TD	Long	Punt RET	YDS	TD	Long
1977 (Fr.).....	2	3	0	3	1.5	0	2	1	17	0	17

(25) MICHAEL HAYES — 5-9, 175, 23, Sr.

A reserve wide receiver in both 1977 (5 catches for 55 yards) and 1978 (1 for 8), Hayes was moved to tailback last spring and impressed the coaches before an inflamed achilles tendon benched him the last part of the drills.

"I think Michael can come off the bench and give us a lift like Dwight Ford did the last two years," said John Robinson. "He's got great quickness and the ability to break a long run and he

gives us a tailback who's an excellent receiver. He was off to a great start in spring ball before getting hurt and should really help us."

Hayes was an outstanding tailback at San Diego High School, where he was named **San Diego Player of the Year** and **honorable mention Scholastic Coach All-American.** He ran for 3,201 yards in his career, zipping for 1,418 as a junior and 1,200 as a senior. He had seven games over 200 yards, including one of 243.

A public administration major who says his favorite class is English, Michael enjoys playing basketball in his spare time and says O.J. Simpson, Mike Garrett and Lynn Swann influenced him to become a Trojan.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long	Punt RET	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1977 (So.)	5	55	11.0	0	16	0	0	0.0	0	0
1978 (Jr.)	1	8	8.0	0	8	3	25	8.3	0	9
CAREER	6	63	10.5	0	16	3	25	8.3	0	9

FULLBACKS

(33) MARCUS ALLEN — 6-2, 196, 19, So.

The successor to Lynn Cain at fullback, Allen appears to have a great future — at either fullback or tailback. He backed up Charles White and Dwight Ford as a freshman tailback last season, averaging 5.5 yards on 31 carries, then was switched to fullback last spring.

"Marcus isn't built like a normal fullback, but he's simply too good an athlete and too competitive to sit on the bench," says John Robinson. "We've asked a great deal of him already, but we'll ask a lot more.

"He made the adjustment to tailback very well last fall and is learning the fullback position very quickly now. He's an intelligent athlete with a great future at running back, whether it's tailback or fullback. Right now at fullback he gives us the same kind of skills Cain had. He must play well for us this season."

A high school quarterback, Allen had never played running back until last season. He carried the ball in 5 games, gaining 68 yards on 15 carries against Oregon State and also running for 35 on 6 tries (Michigan State), 30 on 3 tries (Hawaii), 30 on 6 tries (California) and 8 on 1 carry (Texas Tech). He scored a touchdown from the 2-yard line against Oregon State and had runs of 17, 14, 13 and 12 yards during the year.

Allen had a remarkable record at Lincoln High School in San Diego, where he quarterbacked his team to the city championship (12-0-1 record) in 1977 and was named **CIF San Diego Section Player of the Year.** He was also picked by Hertz as **California Prep Athlete of the Year.**

Offensively that season Allen completed 145 of 300 passes for 1,900 yards and 18 touchdowns and ran 97 times for 1,198 yards (12.4 average) and 12 more TD's. Playing safety on defense, he intercepted 11 passes, returned 4 of them for scores and made 311 tackles. In the title game, a 34-6 win over Kearney, he scored all 5 touchdowns on runs of 85, 30, 20 and 10 yards and an interception return of 60. He was named on the **Scholastic Coach, Parade and National High School Coaches All-American teams.**

Marcus says he came to USC **"because it has the best football program in America and it's an ideal place for an education."** He's an ambitious young man and ad-

mires it in others. **"My two biggest sports heroes are O.J. Simpson and Muhammad Ali," he says, "because they're both intelligent, successful and have utilized their tools to their maximum ability."**

	TCB	YG	YL	NET	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (Fr.)	31	185	14	171	5.5	1	17

(38) PAUL DiLULO — 6-1, 225, 20, So.

For part of last season DiLulo was USC's No. 2 fullback, as injuries depleted the position. He played 40 minutes and carried the ball 9 times for 36 yards, although hampered on and off by a severe ankle sprain. He had bone chips removed from the ankle this spring and missed spring drills.

"Paul got off to a great start when he arrived at USC, but that sprain hampered him quite a bit," said John Robinson, "and his progress has been delayed. If he can make up quickly for the time he's lost, he can play a great deal. He's got the kinds of talents Mosi Tatupu had, and has a fine future."

DiLulo was an **All-State** fullback in Idaho at Boise High School and also a **Coach & Athlete All-American.** He rushed for 1,094 yards and 14 TD's as a senior, breaking for 5 scoring runs of longer than 75 yards. He also ranked 9th in the country in the prep discus with a mark of 192 feet as a senior and put the shot 61 feet.

	TCB	YG	YL	NET	AVG	TD	Long	KO RET	YDS	TD	Long
1978 (Fr.)	9	36	0	36	4.0	0	7	1	6	0	6

(34) RICKY JOHNSON — 6-2, 225, 22, Sr.

Johnson was one of the most frustrated players on the Trojan team in 1978. The No. 2 fullback as the season began, he broke his left ankle in the opener with Texas Tech and was knocked out for the season. Since he had already had a redshirt season (he didn't play in 1975 and 1976 as a reserve linebacker), he lost the year. He also had to sit out spring ball.

"Ricky is our most physical fullback," says John Robinson, "and if his ankle recovers, he can make a big contribution to our team. He's a devastating blocker who's played very well on special teams."

Johnson had never played in a Trojan game when he switched from linebacker to fullback in the spring of 1977 and became the biggest surprise of the drills. He won a backup job — even though he practiced with a broken left hand. He played 43 minutes as a fullback that season.

Born in Little Rock, Ark., Ricky came to USC from Crenshaw High in Los Angeles, where he was an **All-Western League** offensive tackle and also played linebacker. He caught for the baseball team, too.

An education major, Ricky says his favorite pastime away from football is **"relaxing and talking with my female friends."**

	TCB	YG	YL	Net	AVG	TD	Long	REC	YDS	TD	Long
1977 (So.)	4	15	0	15	3.8	0	6	1	3	0	3
1978 (Jr.)	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	-1	0	0	0	0
CAREER	5	15	1	14	2.8	0	6	1	3	0	3

(39) DOUG MacKENZIE — 5-11, 210, 19, So.

The No. 2 fullback at the end of spring drills, Doug redshirted as a 1977 freshman, then appeared briefly as a backup fullback in 1978, carrying twice for 10 yards.

"He had a good spring," said John Robinson, "and has a good balance between being physical and quick. He should play a lot on our special teams, besides seeing action at fullback."

MacKenzie was the leading ball carrier for Channel League champion San Marcos High in 1976, rushing for 920 yards on 160 carries (5.8 average) and 8 TD's. He was named as an **honorable mention** pick on the **Joe Namath Magazine All-American team** and first team All-Channel League. He was also the league shot put champ with a best of 57-4½.

A public administration major, MacKenzie likes to fish. He remembers sheepishly the day in high school he went into the huddle and found out he had joined up with the other team!

	TCB	YG	YL	NET	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (Fr.)	2	10	0	10	5.0	0	9

(37) TONY OLIVARRIA — 6-2, 212, 22, Sr.

Tony played briefly last season, after appearing for 25 minutes in 1977 and carrying 3 times for 14 yards. He was redshirted in 1976 and played briefly as a freshman for John McKay's last team in 1975.

Olivarria came to USC from Colton High School where he was a **first team All-CIF 3-A** tight end in 1974 and also starred at fullback when the regular fullback was injured. In fact, he rushed for 1,400 yards in only six games and scored 22 TD's for the season, including 4 on end-around plays. He also made the All-Ivy League team as a forward in basketball and long jumped 21-6. At USC he's a speech communication major.

	TCB	YG	YL	NET	AVG	TD	Long
1977 (So.)	3	14	0	14	4.7	0	7

WIDE RECEIVERS

(27) BRAD ANDERSON — 6-0, 150, 21, So.

A reserve split end, Anderson played briefly as a freshman, then was redshirted last season. Despite his light weight, he had impressive prep credentials, snagging 46 passes for 804 yards, 12 touchdowns and a 17.5-yard average as a senior to pace Pinole High to its second straight North Coast Section 4-A title in Northern California. He had 7 catches for 90 yards and 2 TD's in the title game, including the winning reception.

Brad won every first team honor in Northern California, including **All-Northern California, All-Bay Area and All-East Bay** and also won the league championship in the high hurdles in track with a time of 14.3. His father,

George, is the head trainer for the Oakland Raiders, and Brad has spent several summers learning the fine points of pass catching from Oakland stars Fred Biletnikoff and Cliff Branch. An avid outdoorsman, Brad loves water skiing, snow skiing and swimming.

(86) RAYMOND BUTLER — 6-3, 200, 23, Sr.

Listed as co-starter at split end with Dan Garcia, Butler is also the Trojans' leading punt and kickoff return specialist.

"Ray was an efficient kick returner last year, but he has the potential to be outstanding," says John Robinson. "He's also very gifted as a receiver with good size, good speed and good hands. He's improved tremendously at split end since coming to USC, and I think he can have a great season."

Butler caught 7 passes for 114 yards and a 16.3 average as a backup split end last season, his first as a Trojan after transferring that spring from Wharton County Junior College in Texas. He caught 2 passes for 31 yards against Hawaii and one against Alabama, Texas Tech, Oregon, Oregon State and California.

Butler also ranked third in the Pac-10 in punt returns, taking back 26 for a 6.6 average with a long of 23, and ranked sixth in kickoff returns with 21 for a 20.9 average and a long of 40. His 21 kickoff returns broke the Trojan record for most in a season (16), a mark that was co-held by Anthony Davis and Dwight Ford.

On flanker reverses he carried twice for 44 yards, including a run of 33 against Cal.

At Wharton County JC Butler was named **first team All-Texas Junior College Football Conference** in both 1976 and 1977, catching 35 passes for 9 touchdowns as a sophomore. He also returned kickoffs, kicked conversions and kicked off.

A speech major, Butler was born in Texas and played at Sweeny High School there. He says he likes to shoot pool in his spare time.

						Punt			KO		
	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long	RET	YDS	AVG	RET	YDS	AVG
1978 (Jr.).....	7	114	16.3	0	24	26	171	6.6	21	438	20.9

(44) JAY CHAMPLAIN — 6-3, 185, 20, So.

A reserve flanker, Champlain was redshirted in 1978, after appearing briefly as a 1977 freshman. He came to USC from St. Francis High School where he caught 25 passes for 635 yards (25.4 average) as a senior, with 4 TD's. He also averaged 42.2 yards as a senior punter, and kicked 5 of 7 field goals in his last two years.

Defensively, Jay was his team's starting safety for three years and was named to the **All-CIF 4-A second team** as a defensive back, also winning **All-San Gabriel Valley** and All-Del Rey League honors. He won the St. Francis Iron Man trophy for the most minutes of action and also played basketball and ran track.

A business administration major, Champlain loves to water ski in the summer. He has an overall grade point average of 3.03.

(26) DANNY GARCIA — 6-1, 175, 21, Sr.

The nation's leading JC receiver in 1975, Garcia is now listed as co-starter at split end with Ray Butler. He was an impressive backup to Calvin Sweeney in 1978.

Although his total number of catches was only 9, Danny averaged 18.7 yards with each one and snagged passes in 8 different games. He caught a 35-yard scoring bomb from Paul McDonald early in the second quarter against Notre Dame, and also took a McDonald pass and bounced off tacklers to go 31 yards for the only TD against Arizona State. Against Michigan in the Rose Bowl he picked off a 12-yard pass on the Wolverine 18 and went out of bounds with three seconds left in the first half to set up USC's field goal in the 17-10 win.

"Garcia caught the ball very well in the clutch last year, and I think he'll have a big year in 1979," says John Robinson. "He's got the best hands on the team and the speed to go deep besides. He reminds me a lot of former USC stars Randy Simmrin and Johnny McKay."

Garcia transferred to USC from Pierce Junior College in the spring of 1977 and was listed as No. 2 split end behind Simmrin that fall, but separated a shoulder before the first game and was redshirted.

At Pierce he led the country in both catches (66) and touchdowns (15) in 1975, running with his passes for 1,069 yards. In 1976 as a sophomore he grabbed 53 more for 741 yards and 5 TD's. His career average on 119 catches was 15.2 with 20 touchdowns. In 1976 Danny was named **second team All-State** (California), **honorable mention All-American** and in both '75 and '76 was picked on the **All-Metropolitan Conference first team.**

Born in Seoul, Korea, Garcia was also a wide receiver at Los Angeles High School. At USC he's a speech communication major who likes to get away and ride his bike in his spare time. **"I chose USC because of the caliber of athletes that come here," Danny says. "They're not only great athletes, but they're also great competitors."**

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (Jr.)	9	153	18.7	2	35

(5) SPEEDY HART — 6-0, 190, 21, Jr.

Speedy Hart is one of the more interesting stories on the Trojan team. He transferred to USC in the fall of 1978 from fierce rival Notre Dame, after playing in two games for the Irish in 1976 and six as a sophomore in 1977. He caught a 31-yard touchdown pass against Georgia Tech in 1977 in a 69-14 Notre Dame victory. As a university transfer, he had to sit out the 1978 season, working against the USC defense in practice as a member of the opponent squad.

Hart was a **unanimous All-American in 1975 (Parade, Scholastic Coach, Coach & Athlete)** at St. Mary's High in Phoenix, Ariz., setting school career records for most catches (119), most yards receiving (2,176), most touchdown passes caught (29) and most TD passes in a season (14 as a senior). He caught 48 passes for 906 yards his last year. He was also **All-State** in Arizona in both 1974 and 1975, captained the football, basketball and track teams, was elected student body president

and had his football number retired.

An active young man, Hart says he enjoys **"playing basketball, helping kids with studies and sports, raising tropical fish and growing plants."** The toughest player he's ever faced? **"Cornerback Luther Bradley in practice at Notre Dame."**

(29) JEFF SIMMONS — 6-3, 185, 19, Fr.

Redshirted in 1978, Jeff has excellent potential.

"He's an extremely aggressive, extremely competitive young receiver," says John Robinson. "He'll play immediately on the special teams and should see more and more action as the season progresses."

A teammate of USC tackle Dennis Edwards at Edison High in Stockton, Simmons set a school career receiving record with 89 catches in only two years. He was **All-Northern California** in both football and basketball. And on the court he averaged 21.5 points a game as a senior and was named **Player of the League** in both the conference and the city of Stockton.

Simmons likes to read and listen to music in his spare time and says he came to USC **"because I felt the football program here would prepare me for any experience I'd encounter in my life."** He has an overall 3.00 grade point average in the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences.

(6) TIMMY WHITE — 5-11, 175, 19, Fr.

A high school **All-American quarterback (Coach & Athlete and Parade teams),** Timmy was redshirted last fall and moved to flanker last spring.

"We still feel he has a future at quarterback and we'll move him back there after the season, but felt he must contribute now," said John Robinson. "With our quarterback situation, his best opportunity is at wide receiver. He's got a lot to learn in a short period of time, but he reminds me of Kevin Williams. He's a natural athlete with great speed and he learns quickly."

Intensely recruited, Timmy was a three-year starter at quarterback at Asbury Park High in South Belmar, N.J. and also Central Jersey champion in the 100 and 220, state indoor champ in the 60 and Eastern States champ in the 220 in track in 1978. He ran 9.6 in the 100, 21.3 in the 220 and anchored his prep mile relay team to a state indoor record of 3:20.2 with a 48.3 440 leg.

As a senior in football Timmy rushed for 740 yards (8.2 average), scored 8 TD's, including a 93-yarder and completed 30 of 67 passes. In one game at quarterback he raced for 240 yards, including 80 and 90-yard TD runs.

In his spare time White says he loves to play drums and listen to music and tabs the toughest player he's ever faced as teammate Dennis Smith in practice.

(8) KEVIN WILLIAMS — 5-8, 155, 21, Jr.

He just might be the most dangerous collegiate receiver in America.

As a sophomore starting flanker last season Kevin Williams scored 10 touchdowns on only 17 catches — including TD grabs of 40 and 6 yards that broke open the game against conational champ Alabama (USC won 24-14). He also had three touchdown catches against California (30, 19 and 8 yards) and scored TD's in seven different games, including a 30-yarder against Notre Dame and a diving 10-yard grab in the end zone in the Rose Bowl showdown with UCLA.

In two seasons Williams has 13 touchdowns on 27 catches and a 20.5 average per pass. As a sophomore he was **first team All-Pac-10** and **honorable mention AP All-American.**

"Kevin is one of the most dramatic big play receivers in the country," says John Robinson, "in the class of NFL receivers like Cliff Branch and Mel Gray. He's not only fast, but he's got outstanding hands and he's one of the toughest players — both mentally and physically — on our team. He's also one of our best blockers."

A 9.4 sprinter in high school (he was California state champ as a junior), Williams finished sixth in the NCAA 100 meters in 1978 and was the leadoff runner on USC's national championship 400-meter relay teams in both 1978 and 1979. The '78 relay team ran 38.85 seconds — fastest ever by an all-American collegiate team. In the 100 meters, Kevin's best time is a sizzling 10.27, run last spring.

In 1977 Williams averaged 23.6 yards on 10 catches, including 40 and 27-yard TD bombs against UCLA in the win that sent the Trojans to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He also snagged a 44-yard touchdown pass against Oregon and raced 18 yards to score on a flanker reverse against TCU. He was awarded another season by the Pac-8 because of a separated shoulder in his original freshman year of 1976 which benched him after he'd played less than 5 minutes in two early games.

At San Fernando High Williams was **1975 Los Angeles City Tri-Player of the Year** with San Fernando and now USC teammates Charles White and Kenney Moore. He was named to the **Parade All-American** team as a senior while leading the city in rushing (1,402 yards) and scoring (151 points, 22 TD's) as a Wishbone halfback. He averaged 11.2 yards a carry. He was **first team All-City** on offense that season and **first team All-City** on defense as a junior. He was also **City Track Athlete of the Year** as a junior.

Nicknamed **"Bug"** by his teammates, Kevin says concentration is a big part of his success. **"When I come up to the line on a pass play, I check to see what kind of defense I'm facing and try to get the feeling of catching the ball," he says. "It's the same when the ball is in the air. I'm only thinking about the catch. Nothing else distracts my attention."**

"And when I get the ball I'm relieved. Each catch is a happy experience."

Does he worry about his height?

"Well, if I catch the ball over the middle, I usually have to fight for it with three or four guys who are 10 times bigger than me. But I just do my job. I run my pattern and if the ball comes to me, I concentrate on catching it.

"But I wouldn't mind being two or three inches taller."

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long
1977 (Fr.)....	10	236	23.6	3	44	4	28	7.0	1	18
1978 (So.)....	17	317	18.6	10	40	7	16	2.3	0	14
CAREER....	27	553	20.5	13	44	11	44	4.0	1	18

TIGHT ENDS

(89) HOBY BRENNER — 6-5½, 235, 20, Jr.

USC is blessed with several outstanding tight ends, including Brenner who's listed as co-starter with last year's regular, James Hunter.

"Hoby would have played a great deal last year, if he hadn't been recovering from knee surgery," said John Robinson. "And when he did see action, he helped us tremendously, like scoring the first touchdown in the Rose Bowl. He's a good all-around athlete who plays with great intelligence, and he has the ability to play several positions. He's one of the keys to our success."

Brenner caught only 3 passes for 34 yards as a sophomore, but one was a spectacular 9-yard grab in the end zone that gave USC a 7-0 lead over Michigan in the Rose Bowl and another was a 20-yarder that put the ball on Washington's four-yard line to set up a touchdown in USC's important 28-10 win.

Brenner saw just eight minutes of action as a 1977 sophomore and then tore ligaments in his knee early in the spring of '78, leading to surgery and that slow start last season.

At Fullerton High School he played tailback, fullback and split end on offense and linebacker and defensive tackle on defense. As a senior he was named to the All-Orange League first team, carrying the ball 103 times for 496 yards and catching 23 passes for 299 more. He was his team's MVP in both football and basketball, making the all-league team at center in basketball. He also long jumped, threw the discus and competed in the triple jump for the track team.

A business major, Brenner says he likes water skiing, fishing and playing basketball.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (So.).....	3	34	11.3	1	20

(85) JAMES HUNTER — 6-4, 235, 22, Jr.

The returning starter at tight end, Hunter made a big impression in 1978 on John Robinson.

"He had a great sophomore year," says the coach. "He's big, he's very physical, and he has to be as good a blocking tight end as we've ever had at USC. He's also improved tremendously as a receiver.

"You know, every starting tight end from USC in the last 12 years has gone on to play in the NFL, and Jim will be no exception. He'll be among the very best from here."

Hunter caught 10 passes for 94 yards as a sophomore, including TD catches of 13 yards against co-Big Ten champ Michigan State and 9 yards against Oregon State. He had 3 catches for 16 yards at Stanford. He missed practice last spring after surgery to remove bone chips from his ankle.

In his first two years at USC, 1976 and 1977, Hunter

didn't play, but the defense considered him a terror in practice. He had been mainly a basketball star in high school, skipping football his senior year and making second team All-CIF as a junior center at Santa Barbara High School. He did play tight end as a sophomore and junior.

Away from football, James, a public administration major, keeps in shape by dancing and swimming.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (So.)	10	94	9.4	2	15

(88) PAT McCOOL — 6-4, 225, 19, Fr.

McCool impressed the coaches quickly in fall drills before the 1978 season and saw action at tight end in the opener with Texas Tech. But he hurt his knee, had surgery and sat out the season which became a redshirt year.

"Pat would have played a lot if he hadn't hurt his knee," said John Robinson. "He's a big, talented athlete who we simply must find room for. He'll see a lot of action on our special teams."

At Antelope Valley High School he was an **All-CIF Division II** selection as a senior and **Golden League Player of the Year,** catching 27 passes at tight end for 507 yards (18.8 average) and 9 TD's. Both the years he started for Antelope Valley his school won the Division II championship. Pat also played basketball and high jumped, threw the discus and put the shot for the track team.

A young man who says he likes **"people and the outdoor life,"** McCool was involved in a funny incident in high school. **"I wound up," he says, "catching a punt kicked by our own punter."**

(80) VIC RAKHSHANI — 6-3, 230, 21, Jr.

The Trojans consider Vic Rakhshani — who plays both tight end and flanker — as the **"12th starter on offense."** When he's in the game at flanker, the position is called **"V-back,"** and he's a threat as both a receiver and outstanding blocker.

Rakhshani came to USC with great credentials — he was the starting tight end at San Jose State as a freshman in 1976 — and he had quite an impact on the 1978 Trojans. Even though he had to sit out the first four Trojan games because of a technicality in a transfer rule, he wound up 11th on the offense in minutes played.

He caught 9 passes for 77 yards, including 2-yard scoring throws against both California (from Paul McDonald) and Hawaii (Rob Preston). He snagged 3 passes for 26 yards in his first game against Arizona State.

"Vic is a remarkable athlete who plays an essential role in our offensive philosophy," says John Robinson. "Despite missing spring practice and our first four games last year, he handled one of the most complicated jobs on our team very, very well. But as well as he played last year, I think he'll be one of our most improved players this year. He's an excellent blocker and catcher."

At San Jose State Rakhshani caught 24 passes for

307 yards in 1976, scoring 3 touchdowns. **Football News** named him to its **Freshman All-American team,** while the San Jose coaches voted him **Rookie of the Year.** He was disappointed that head coach Darryl Rogers had left, however, and also bothered by an injured achilles tendon in spring drills in 1977. So he transferred to Golden West Junior College, sitting out the 1977 season to be eligible for USC.

At Edison High School in Huntington Beach, Rakhshani was **first team All-CIF 4-A** at tight end in 1975 and also the league champion in the shot put. These days he enjoys water and snow skiing, surfing and hunting. A good student, he has a 3.09 grade point average in the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences.

How does he rank himself on the field? **"I enjoy catching passes," Vic says, "but I judge a game by how well I've blocked. Blocking is my main objective, and if I don't do it well, I consider it a bad game even if I've caught every pass thrown to me."**

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (So.)	9	77	8.6	2	13

(82) TOM ZIRPOLO — 6-5, 230, 26, Sr.

A spring 1978 transfer from San Diego City College, Zirpolo is a walk-on who played briefly last season. He wound up working with the first string offense for a while his first spring when a rash of injuries left him as the only healthy tight end. Born in Brooklyn, Tom went to three High schools (Iona Prep, Valhalla, John Jay) in the East. He's a business finance major who enjoys tennis and skiing. At 26, he's the oldest player on the Trojan team.

TACKLES

(76) JACK CAMPBELL — 6-6, 255, 20, So.

The most experienced reserve at tackle, Campbell went into fall drills listed as the backup to Keith Van Horne on the strong side. Jack played 47 minutes last year after redshirting his freshman season of 1977.

"Campbell came here with a lot of natural ability," said John Robinson, "but he was very immature physically. He's improved rapidly in his two years at USC, and if he continues to improve, he'll develop into one of our top linemen. He has enough all-around ability to play any position on the line."

Jack came to USC from West Torrance High where he was a **first team All-CIF 4-A** pick at offensive tackle for the Bay League co-champions. He was also **honorable mention All-American** on the **Joe Namath Prep Magazine team, All-South Bay** and All-Bay League. He also wrestled at West Torrance.

A music major at USC, Campbell says he relaxes by sitting down with a good book.

(69) STEVE MOYER — 6-7, 250, 21, Jr.

Redshirted as a defensive tackle last season, Moyer was moved to offense this past spring.

"Steve has tremendous potential," says John Robinson, "but since he's just been moved to offense this year he has a lot to learn. If he learns quickly, he'll play a great deal this season. He can develop into a very good player."

Moyer transferred to USC last year from Grossmont Junior College, where he played two seasons at defensive tackle. He did play offensive tackle at El Capitan High School and also threw the discus and put the shot for the track team.

At USC Moyer says his favorite class is psychology and says he's developed an interest in an exciting hobby — sky diving.

(77) ANTHONY MUNOZ — 6-7, 280, 21, Sr.

USC has had scores of outstanding linemen but only one **Outland Trophy** winner — Ron Yary in 1967. Twelve years later the Trojans have another brilliant candidate — three-year starter and **1979 Playboy All-American** Anthony Munoz.

"Munoz has to be 1979's leading Outland candidate," says John Robinson. "He's potentially the finest offensive lineman I've ever been around, and that includes the great players I saw with the Oakland Raiders. In fact, he's one of the great football players I've ever seen at any position. Most scouts feel he'll be one of the first players picked in the next NFL draft.

"What makes him so good? Well, he's awesome physically, but basically he's a good all-around athlete with speed. Last spring coming off an operation he weighed over 300 pounds and still ran a 5.1 40. When he's down to his playing weight of 280, he runs 4.9."

In 1978 Munoz won **second team UPI All-American, first team All-Pac-10** and **first team All-West Coast** honors at weakside tackle, despite going out for the season with knee surgery (torn ligaments) after seven games. He was hurt against California, and, still recovering, had to miss the last spring practice.

Munoz — all 280 pounds of him — is so fast that as a freshman he once raced step-for-step downfield with Charles White to knock the last defender out of the way on Charlie's 34-yard scoring screen pass. And, as Robinson says, he's not only fast but a good athlete, period.

As a sophomore he pitched as a reserve on USC's national championship baseball team, posting a 1-0 record and striking out 11 in 13 innings (six appearances). Last spring he would have been in the starting rotation, if he hadn't been recovering from surgery.

At Chaffey High School where he was a unanimous 1975 All-American lineman going both ways, **(Coach & Athlete, Parade, Scholastic Coach)**, Munoz also averaged 40 yards as the team's punter, was a second team All-CIF first baseman with a .378 batting average and an All-Citrus Belt League forward in basketball.

"I've never seen a man his size with so much agility," says USC line coach Hudson Houck. "He's an extremely good run blocker, but that quickness gives him great

lateral and backward mobility for pass protection blocking, too. He's also intelligent and a good listener who's constantly working to improve."

Anthony was the starting weakside tackle as a sophomore in 1977, winning **second team All-West Coast** honors. As a 1976 freshman he played 77 minutes as the No. 1 tackle reserve in the first 9 games before suffering torn knee ligaments and undergoing surgery.

Actually, Munoz came late to football.

"Earlier in my life I thought all I wanted was to be a major league baseball player," he says. "But I made the decision to play football when I came out of high school. I can see that's where my future is.

"I've played baseball at USC because I still love the game and wanted to prove that I could play it in college. When I was young I was always too big for my age group in Pop Warner football, so they never let me play. My size, ironically, wasn't a problem in baseball, and I've been competing in that longer — since I was six or seven years old."

A public administration major, Munoz and his wife, Dianne, were married in 1978. **"We like to get away to the beach and the mountains to relax," he says.**

The toughest player he's ever faced? **"Teammate Myron Lapka right on our practice field."**

(74) JOE MURRAY — 6-5, 260, 19, Fr.

Redshirted in 1978 as a freshman, Murray is a backup weakside tackle. He came to USC from Loyola High School where he made the **Scholastic Coach All-American team,** was a **first team All-CIF Division I** pick on offense and was **Del Rey League Lineman of the Year.** He helped his team go 9-2-1 and reach the CIF championship semifinals.

Murray was coached by ex-USC tailback Steve Grady, who says Loyola ran behind Murray 80 to 90% of the time. A history major at USC, Joe says his favorite pastimes away from football are **"music and sleep."**

(68) KEITH VAN HORNE — 6-7, 250, 22, Jr.

The returning starter at strongside tackle, Van Horne appears to have a great future.

"Keith played efficiently as a sophomore," says John Robinson. "This year I think he can play brilliantly. He's improved dramatically the last two years and, despite his great height, he's got excellent balance. He's a very good athlete who I'm certain can play at the same level as our top senior linemen."

Van Horne played well last season, even though he had missed spring practice due to surgery for repair of a fractured bone in his left foot after the 1977 season. In '77 he played 40 minutes as the backup to now-graduated John Schuhmacher.

A freshman in 1976, Keith played just 4 minutes in two games because of a stress fracture in that left foot and was awarded another year by the conference.

At Fullerton Union High School Van Horne was a two-

year All-Freeway League choice as a tight end and defensive lineman, and also played center in basketball and put the shot 59 feet for the track team. He was born in Mount Lebanon, Penn.

An excellent student, Van Horne is a broadcast journalism major with an overall 3.29 grade point average. He says he came to USC **"for its winning tradition and scholastic achievements,"** and cites his brother, Peter, as his biggest sports hero. **"He helped me get started in sports and was an inspiration to me,"** Keith says. **"He and my father (John) taught me not to quit and to give everything I have. If I have done that, then I can be satisfied with myself."**

GUARDS

(71) BRAD BUDDE — 6-5, 253, 21, Sr.

On his way to being a four-year starter, Budde is the No. 1 strongside guard and was a **Playboy All-American** pick this summer. More of those honors should follow this season.

"Brad should be an All-American guard," says John Robinson. "He's my idea of a complete football player who will be a first round NFL draft choice. He's very tough, very intelligent and an outstanding athlete. He's also very aggressive and intense.

"He's almost the ideal player."

Budde has already been showered with honors in his career. He was an **honorable mention AP All-American** pick as both a junior (1978) and a sophomore (1977), was a **first team All-Pac-10** choice both seasons and has been both a **first** and **second team All-Coast** selection. In 1978 he was second on the team in minutes played (334).

The son of former Kansas City Chief All-Pro offensive guard Ed Budde, Brad was the first freshman to start in a season opener for USC (1976) since World War II. He then alternated the rest of the season with future unanimous All-American guard Pat Howell. For his efforts he was named **Frosh Lineman of the Year** by the **Football News.** As a sophomore Budde played 255 minutes as the starting strongside guard.

"Brad came out of high school as already one of the best players around, but he's improved each year," says line coach Hudson Houck. "He's tall with outstanding physical ability, but determination sets him apart from other players. He wants to be the best at what he's doing.

"He's also the type that plays right through bumps and bruises. He has that pro attitude in the way he plays while injured."

Budde credits his parents with fostering his ambition.

"My dad doesn't work with me on blocking," he says. "I get enough of that here. What my parents, Ed and Carolyn, taught me was that the mental aspect is so important — the determination to be very good at what you do.

"I love my parents very much. There's no generation gap between us. I consider them as friends."

Budde was born in Detroit and came to USC from Rockhurst High School in Kansas City, Mo. He made the **Parade** and **Coach & Athlete All-American** teams and was on **Coach & Athlete's "Super Eleven,"** or team of the top 11 players in the country. Besides playing offense,

he led Rockhurst in tackles as a senior with 111.

Brad is one of several married offensive linemen. His wife's name is Tammy. He's a good student, too, with an overall grade point average of 3.07 in public administration.

(64) ROY FOSTER — 6-4, 260, 19, So.

The starting weakside guard as a sophomore, Foster is the replacement for unanimous All-American Pat Howell.

"Roy has tremendous pressure on him — trying to fill Pat Howell's shoes," says John Robinson, "but he's made as much progress in one year as any player I've ever known. He came to USC as a 250-pound fullback, and we quickly moved him to guard where he's made phenomenal improvement at a position he had never played before.

"He's the fastest offensive lineman on our team and has loads of natural ability. He will be a great player at USC."

As a freshman Foster played 34 minutes as a reserve guard. Born in Los Angeles, he moved to the Kansas City area (Overland Park) three years ago with his family and played for Shawnee Mission High. As a senior fullback Roy rushed for 1,016 yards on 199 carries (5.1 average) and earned **second team All-State, first team All-Kansas City** and first team All-Sunflower League honors. He also played tackle on defense. As a freshman and sophomore Roy played for Taft High in Southern California.

Away from football Foster says he relaxes by **"singing and doing magic tricks."** When asked who his biggest sports heroes are, he said, **"All-Pros who are modest."** He's a good student, with a cumulative 3.03 grade point average in the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences.

(65) SCOTT FRASER — 6-2, 240, 22, Sr.

Fraser was the No. 1 reserve at guard and No. 2 reserve at center when he suffered torn knee ligaments in practice after only three games last year and was lost for the season. He was held out of spring football and listed as backup weakside guard going into fall. John Robinson considers his recovery crucial to the team.

"Scott has developed into a very good offensive lineman, and he would have been this year's starter at weakside guard if it hadn't been for his injury," said the coach. "He's a most competitive man, and if his knee recovers completely, he'll play a great deal at either guard or center — or both. He's one of the key players on our team, and I hope he has the kind of luck he deserves."

As a 1977 sophomore Fraser played more minutes (119) than any other reserve lineman.

He redshirted in 1976, after appearing briefly as a freshman center in 1975 on John McKay's last team. At Riverside Poly High School Fraser was twice a **first team All-CIF** selection at center, making the **4-A team** as a junior and **3-A team** as a senior when his school's league changed classifications. He was also **1974 Riverside County Player of the Year** and made 25 tackles against

Colton as a linebacker.

A public administration major, Fraser is an ardent backpacker and scuba diver. He sheepishly remembers a game in high school when he got hit in the head, was stunned, and got his team 25 yards in offside penalties before his coaches took him out of the game.

(60) DARRELL JORDAN — 6-3, 255, 19, Fr.

Redshirted as a freshman linebacker, Jordan is now a backup to Brad Budde as a strongside guard. He was moved to guard this spring.

"Darrell has made tremendous progress at guard," says John Robinson. "He's a natural athlete, and as he grows stronger he can become an outstanding player. In fact, if he works hard to improve, he has an unlimited future."

Jordan was an **All-CIF Division I first team** pick at tight end for Pius X High School, catching 12 passes for 181 yards (15.1 average) and 3 touchdowns as a senior. He was also an **honorable mention All-American** on the new **National High School Coaches team** and played linebacker.

(75) ALLEN PUGH — 6-4, 245, 21, Jr.

A backup to Brad Budde at strongside guard, Pugh has played effectively on both offense and defense for the Trojans. After being redshirted as a 1976 freshman, he played 38 minutes at defensive tackle in 1977, making six tackles, including one for a 10-yard loss. Moved to offense the next spring, Allen then played 37 minutes as a reserve guard in 1978.

"He's developed consistently for us," said John Robinson, "and now can help us at either guard or center. He's an intelligent player who reminds me of (now graduated) Ray Peters in his willingness and ability to adapt to different positions."

Pugh played at San Marcos High in Northern California, winning **Scholastic Coach All-American** and **second team All-CIF 4-A** honors at offensive tackle. He also made the All-Channel League team two straight years and was an all-conference pick one season as a basketball forward and another as a first baseman in baseball.

A business major, Pugh is married — his wife's name is Janine — and says he enjoys drawing, basketball and tennis.

CENTERS

(62) CHRIS FOOTE — 6-4, 250, 22, Sr.

The returning starter at center, Foote injured a knee (strained ligaments) in practice after spectacular play in the first four games last year and had to miss the rest of the season. In fact, the Trojans lost every center on their team and wound up with an ex-nose guard, Ray Peters, at the position the last two months. John Robinson hopes his No. 1 center stays healthy this fall.

"Chris is one of the quickest, most athletic centers

I've ever been around and I think he's one of the best in the country," says John Robinson. "His early season play before he got hurt last year was magnificent. But I also admire him a great deal, because he's fought harder to overcome adversity than anyone I've seen at USC. He's had to overcome three knee injuries — and he's done it."

The last game Foote played in was the 24-14 win over co-national champ Alabama. His performance awed line coach Hudson Houck, who is an ex-center himself.

"Against Alabama," said Houck, "Foote played the best game I have EVER seen a center play."

Chris played 43 minutes as the backup to starter Gary Bethel in 1977. He was redshirted as a 1975 freshman following knee surgery for an injury suffered before coming to USC. In 1976 he played a dozen minutes as a reserve center and then underwent another operation for torn ligaments after the season.

A Parade and Scholastic Coach All-American at Fairview High in Boulder, Colo., Foote was an offensive tackle and middle guard as a prep and also wrestled, put the shot (57 feet) and threw the discus (175 feet). He was born in Louisville, Ky.

A speech communications major, Chris had a 3.29 grade point average as a junior. He's married (his wife's name is Suzy) and says he enjoys driving sports cars. On the field he says ex-Trojan nose guard Rich Dimler is the toughest player he's ever faced. And he may be an excellent athlete, but he does remember an embarrasing moment in high school.

"We were running on the field," he says, "and I tripped and fell flat on my face."

(52) BRAD GREEN — 6-2, 245, 23, Sr.

Brad Green was the only Trojan center left when he started against Arizona State last year — after a rash of injuries had knocked out four others. But Green himself was hurt early in the first quarter, had to have surgery for torn knee ligaments and missed the rest of the season. He also missed most of spring practice.

"If Brad's knee is recovered and he's in top condition, he'll play a great deal," says John Robinson. "He's intelligent, he's determined, and he's an excellent pass blocker."

Green transferred to USC in the spring of 1977 from Orange Coast College where he was **first team All-South Coast Conference** and MVP on the team. He redshirted in 1977.

At Estancia High School, Brad was the **second team All-CIF 3-A** center as a senior and also **first team All-Orange County.**

A public administration major, Green had a 3.23 grade point average last year. He also says he enjoys studying the Bible. His most thrilling moment in sports was an easy choice. Says Green: **"It was being given the chance to play at USC. I've wanted to do that ever since I was a little boy. I felt it was a challenge to play for the best."**

KICKERS

(10) ERIC HIPP — 5-9, 182, 19, Jr.

Frank Jordan, the specialist in last-second field goals, is gone, but last spring USC recruited another placekicker who can do it when the game is on the line. He's Eric Hipp, a transfer from Jordan's old school, San Francisco City College.

Picked as the **first team All-State** placekicker, Hipp set a new California JC record for distance by booting a 57-yard field goal — with no time left on the clock — to tie Foothill College 24-24 last season. That broke the old mark of 55 yards set by ex-UCLA and current Los Angeles Ram star Frank Corral.

Eric was third in the state in kick scoring last season with 52 points on 10 field goals and 22 extra points, after kicking 9 field goals and 17 PAT's as a freshman. He was a **first team All-Golden Gate Conference** pick in both 1977 and 1978.

Hipp not only went to the same JC as Jordan, he also went to the same high school (Riordan in San Francisco), where he was an **All-Northern California kicker,** hitting one from 56 yards for a San Francisco CIF record, and was also an All-Conference linebacker. In addition, he played soccer.

A physical education major at USC, Hipp says he still enjoys playing soccer, along with skiing and swimming. And he hopes it never rains during a USC game. **"We were playing on a real muddy field during a rainstorm one time," he said, "and I slipped and fell flat on my back every time I tried a field goal. I fell a total of four times."**

(1) ROB KERR — 6-0, 195, 20, Sr.

An unrecruited walk-on, Kerr won a job as a 1976 freshman and wound up kicking off for the Trojans in the last five games. In 1977 he did all the kicking off — a total of 61 kicks — and in 1978 he did most of it — almost 50 kicks.

"Rob has become an effective kickoff man for us," said John Robinson, "and he has excellent range as a field goal kicker, too. He and Eric Hipp will fight it out for the field goal kicking job."

Kerr was an All-Mission Valley League placekicker and tight end at San Gabriel High, but spent the summer before the '76 season pestering USC's coaches for a chance to try out. The first four days of practice he kicked on another field with his girl friend chasing down the ball. Then he got an official tryout and won a uniform. He got his first chance in a game against Stanford.

At San Gabriel Kerr once hit a 43-yard field goal and also was on the track team, long jumping 21-8, pole vaulting 13 feet, high jumping 5-10 and running a 10.25 100 and 52.5 440.

Rob is a psychology major at USC who enjoys fishing and handicapping the horses, but he also has a much more unusual hobby — raising snakes. He has 14 of them.

(31) JOHN PERRY — 6-5, 205, 22, Jr.

The son of athletic director Dick Perry, John is a backup punter who also worked at quarterback in practice in 1977. He hasn't yet played in a Trojan game.

An all-conference quarterback at Pacifica High School in Orange County, Perry also played forward on the basketball team and pitched for the baseball team. He was born in Emporia, Kan.

John is a business administration major who has a cumulative 3.11 grade point average. He says he likes economics, skiing and relaxing to music. He'll never forget what happened to him in a high school game. **"As the quarterback I strolled up to the line," he says, "and bent down to take the snap from center. But when I started calling signals, I realized I was standing behind the strongside guard."**

(17) DAVID PRYOR — 6-2, 205, 19, Fr.

Redshirted as a freshman last season, Pryor is now the successor to Marty King as No. 1 punter.

"David can have a great season for us," said John Robinson. "He has every attribute except experience. He seems to thrive on pressure and he can really kick for distance, but what I like the most is his quickness in getting the ball away. He might be the quickest we've had in years."

Pryor came to USC from Hemet High in the desert, where he averaged 40 yards on 36 kicks as a senior and limited opponents to just a total of 16 yards in returns. He also quarterbacked his team to the San Andreas League title and an 8-2 record, earning second team all-conference honors as a quarterback and first team honors as a punter. And he played forward for the basketball team and put the shot for the track team.

He handled pressure well enough as a 13-year-old to win the national punt-pass-and-kick title at halftime of the Super Bowl.

FULLBACK MARCUS ALLEN: 5.5 AVERAGE IN '78

DEFENSE

DOWN LINEMEN

(92) DAVID CORSINOTTI — 6-3, 250, 20, So.

Redshirted in 1978, Corsinotti should help this season at nose guard. He played 25 minutes as a freshman defensive tackle in 1977.

"Dave is very strong, and if he can improve his mobility, he'll play a lot," says John Robinson. "He's a very determined player — and I like that."

Double and triple teamed every game as a defensive tackle at Riordan High School in 1976, Corsinotti still led his team in tackles with 75 and sacks with 13. He made the All-West Catholic Athletic League first team.

Nicknamed **"Bruno"** by his teammates, Corsinotti says his biggest sports hero is Rocky Marciano and lists **"fishing, music and weight lifting"** as his favorite hobbies.

(94) BYRON DARBY — 6-4, 225, 19, Fr.

Darby was redshirted as a freshman last season, but John Robinson says he has excellent potential.

"Byron had an outstanding spring practice," Robinson said, **"and has a bright future as either a nose guard or a tackle. He's got very good speed and agility and will play a lot on the special teams, too."**

Darby was a teammate of USC linebacker Eric Scoggins at Inglewood High School, where he was a 1977 **All-CIF Division II first team** pick at defensive tackle. He led Inglewood in tackles with 135, including a team-high 19 sacks, and also recovered three fumbles. He was chosen the team's MVP and captain and was an All-Ocean League pick at tackle on both offense and defense. Byron also put the shot 57 feet for the track team.

A business administration major, Darby says the toughest player he's ever faced was Trojan All-American guard Pat Howell in practice last fall.

(70) DENNIS EDWARDS — 6-4, 225, 20, So.

As a freshman Dennis Edwards played more in the defensive line than any first year player Marv Goux has ever coached — except for former All-American Gary Jeter — and his future looks just as bright. He goes into the fall as a starter at tackle.

He played 140 minutes at tackle last year, bringing down 51 runners, and led the entire team in tackles for a loss with an astonishing 16 for 116 yards. When a knee injury forced starter Ty Sperling out of the Rose Bowl,

Edwards started against Michigan and made 10 tackles, third on the team, including a 10-yard sack of quarterback Rick Leach.

Often used as a fourth lineman to try and disrupt explosive Stanford, he came off the bench to sack quarterback Steve Dils three times for losses of 10, 8 and 1 yards. The 10-yard sack came on a first down play at the USC 35 with five minutes left and the Trojans ahead just 13-7. He seems to explode into the backfield.

"Dennis is the quickest defensive lineman I've ever seen — and I mean that," says John Robinson. "He'll be an All-American before he's through at USC. He not only has great talent, but as a freshman he played with tremendous intensity and intelligence. I admire him very much."

Besides Stanford, Edwards also led the Trojans in tackles for loss against Washington (3 for 27 yards) and Hawaii (4 for 19 yards), recovered a fumble and knocked down a pass.

A **Scholastic Coach All-American** and **All-Northern California** pick at Edison High in Stockton, Calif., Dennis played tackle on offense and middle guard on defense, piling up 144 tackles as a senior. He also put the shot 50 feet as a trackman.

At USC, Edwards credits one-on-one drills against All-American guard Pat Howell and All-American tackle candidate Anthony Munoz for his rapid improvement as a freshman.

"Munoz and Howell made me," he says. "I went up against them often during the first few days of practice and I'll be honest. They hurt me a lot. But I just kept getting up and coming back — and I improved."

(96) MYRON LAPKA — 6-4, 245, 23, Sr.

On his way to being a three-year starter at tackle, Lapka was a key member of the USC defense that was second in the country against the rush in 1978. He made 61 tackles, including 11 for losses, swatted down two passes and did it all with a sore shoulder that required surgery after the season. He had high tackle games of 8 (Oregon State) and 7 (Michigan State and Texas Tech).

"Myron has improved as much over the last two years as any player I've seen in years," says John Robinson. "He's playing with great consistency and has become one of the best defensive linemen on the Coast.

"He's also become an important team leader and physically, he's the strongest player I've ever had."

Besides shoulder surgery, Lapka also had knee surgery after last season but has recovered well. He first got a chance to start when veteran Vinny Van Dyke was hurt in the first game of Myron's sophomore year and Lapka took the job and held it, making 45 tackles and throwing 7 backs for 30 yards in losses.

Redshirted in 1976, he appeared in one game as a 1975 freshman. He came to USC from Chatsworth High, where he was a **first team All-Los Angeles City** selection at defensive tackle in 1973 and **second team All-City** pick in 1974. He also played a little at fullback and had enough speed to break off a 50-yard run.

A public administration major, Myron says he enjoys fishing and skiing and other outdoor sports. **"I chose USC," he says, "to be the best player I can be."**

(63) TY SPERLING — 6-0, 235, 21, Jr.

Quick, efficient and a sure tackler, Sperling takes over as the starting nose guard this season after starting at tackle as a sophomore. But he must recover from knee surgery for torn ligaments. The injury occurred in the final regular season game with Hawaii, and he missed spring drills.

"Ty's complete recovery from knee surgery is crucial to our success," says John Robinson. "He's got tremendous speed, intelligence, efficiency and he can be as important a leader on our defense as Rich Dimler was last year. He, Dennis Edwards and Myron Lapka can give us one of the quickest defensive lines you'll ever see."

Sperling was fifth on the national champs in tackles last season with 64, including 9 for 66 yards in losses. In the Rose Bowl showdown with UCLA he sacked Bruin quarterback Rick Bashore three times for losses of 12, 12 and 9 yards and was named **ABC-TV Defensive Player of the Game.** Ty had 10 tackles against Michigan State and 8 against Notre Dame and California.

In 1977 Sperling played 91 minutes as a backup at both nose guard and tackle, making 27 tackles, including 2 for 11 yards in losses. He was awarded an additional year of eligibility by the then Pac-8 because he had been limited to just one game in his freshman year of 1976 because of a sprained left shoulder.

At Banning High School Sperling was a **first team All-Los Angeles City** and **Scholastic Coach All-American** pick at offensive guard in 1975. He was also voted co-captain as his team reached the city playoff finals. For the track team he put the shot 54-4.

Born in San Francisco, Sperling is a public administration major who's married. His wife's name is Sheryl, and he has a year-old son, Tyrone II.

"My favorite pastime away from football is relaxing with my family," he says. "In the future I'd like to either be a lawyer or perhaps own a business. If I'm drafted by the NFL, that's fine. It's also fine if I'm not."

Sperling credits his father, Frederick, for his success.

"When I was 12 I was fat and slow and so lazy I didn't even want to pick up a football," he says. "My father said he didn't want me to continue to be 'the fattest thing on the block,' so he taught me how to lift weights and run — and he did it with me. He still does.

"If it wasn't for my father, I'd never be playing football."

(90) BRAD STREELMAN — 6-5, 245, 21, Sr.

A spring, 1978 transfer from Cerritos Junior College, Streelman played 51 minutes last season as a reserve defensive tackle and nose guard and made 17 tackles. Five of those 17 were for losses totaling 13 yards.

"Although he's not starting, Streelman must make a major contribution to our team," says John Robinson. "He's an intelligent player who's shown marked improvement since he's come here and will play all three positions on the line and play on the special teams as well."

Streelman started two years at tackle for Cerritos College and was chosen **first team All-South Coast Con-**

ference as a sophomore. He was also the team's **Lineman of the Year.**

At Valley Christian High School Brad played defensive tackle and fullback (rushing for 215 yards in one game), was the all-league center on the basketball team, played outfield on the baseball team, ran the 440, high jumped and put the shot for the track team and sat on the student council.

A business administration major, Streelman loves to water ski.

(79) CHARLES USSERY — 6-4, 240, 19, So.

Ussery played 25 minutes as a 1978 freshman tackle, making 4 tackles, 2 of them for 9 yards in losses. He was listed as a backup tackle going into fall.

"Charles is still maturing physically," says John Robinson, "but he has great potential. He's got an excellent blend of strength, speed and intelligence and has made rapid progress here. As he matures and gains more confidence, he's going to be an outstanding player."

At Long Beach Poly High Ussery was named to the **Coach & Athlete** and **Scholastic Coach All-American** teams as a defensive tackle and also played tackle on offense. He was picked on the **All-CIF Division I second team** and was **All-Long Beach City.**

Ussery's father, whose name is also Charles, is the deputy police chief in Long Beach. The Trojan lineman says he enjoys **"riding horses, hiking in the mountains and fishing."**

LINEBACKERS

(99) DAVID ALLISON — 6-3, 215, 19, Fr.

A redshirt as a freshman in 1978, David goes into the fall listed as a reserve strongside outside linebacker. He came to USC from Lincoln High in San Diego, where he was a teammate of USC fullback Marcus Allen. As a defensive end, Allison was a **first team All-CIF San Diego** selection for the squad that went 12-0-1 and won the San Diego CIF championship. He started at defensive end for three years.

A business major, Allison was born in San Diego and is known to his teammates as **"Snake"**.

(51) CHIP BANKS — 6-5, 223, 20, So.

Chip had an immediate impact as a freshman, playing 111 minutes and starting the Oregon and Alabama games at inside linebacker. He wound up with 45 tackles, including 2 for 7 yards in losses, and recovered a fumble.

He fractured his left ankle in Rose Bowl drills, however, and had surgery which forced him to miss spring drills. He goes into fall as the backup outside linebacker to Larry McGrew on the weak side.

"Chip is one of the key players on our team," says John Robinson. "He simply has to have a good season for us, and he can, if his ankle is completely healed and he's in top condition. I know one thing: he can be one of the great linebackers in USC history."

Banks made 10 tackles against both Oregon and Michigan State last season and also intercepted a pass against the Ducks, returning it 5 yards. He came to USC from Laney High in Georgia, reportedly recruited by 150 schools. He was a **two-year All-State** pick at linebacker and tight end and was also on the **Scholastic Coach All-American team.**

As a senior Banks made 158 tackles to lead his team, including a staggering 114 unassisted stops, and also caught 10 passes and did the punting, averaging 39.5 a kick. He was the team's MVP as a junior and senior and led them to an 8-1-1 record and second place finish in the league in 1977.

"I came to USC," Chip said, "because I felt the Trojans had more national recognition and tradition. A lot of other recruiters tried to intimidate me by saying I'd get lost here, because USC had so much talent. But coach John Jackson, who recruited me, assured me I'd get my chance — and I have."

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (Fr.)	1	5	5.0	0	5

(54) STEVE BUSICK — 6-4½, 225, 20, Jr.

Busick is considered to have excellent potential, but his playing time has been limited by injuries in both his freshman and sophomore years.

He severely pulled a hamstring while being timed in the 40-yard dash before fall drills even started last season and missed the first two games, winding up with 35 minutes of playing time and 16 tackles at inside linebacker. As a freshman he had surgery on his right shoulder late in the year after making 15 tackles in only 24 minutes.

"Steve had a good spring practice," says John Robinson, "and we feel he's ready to take his place as a potential starter. He's got excellent size and range for a linebacker and moves to the ball well."

Busick had gone into last season listed as a starter, but his hamstring pull gave Riki Gray his chance and Gray took it. Now, with Dennis Johnson, Gray and Busick, Robinson feels he has three starters at inside linebacker.

At Temple City High School, Busick was the leading tackler as a senior for the team that won the CIF 3-A title (21-0 over Villa Park in the title game). He was an **All-CIF 3-A first team** pick as a linebacker.

(87) AUGUST CURLEY — 6-3½, 210, 19, So.

As a freshman Curley played 30 minutes and made a dozen tackles, seeing most of his action on the kicking teams.

"Curley reminds me very much of Garry Cobb (just graduated two-year starter)," says John Robinson. "Like Garry, he's very intelligent and very competitive. He was a valuable special teams player for us last season and this year we believe he'll play more at outside linebacker and continue to help us

on the special teams."

Curley came to USC from Southwest High in Atlanta, the same school that sent ex-Trojan All-Coast tackle Walt Underwood. He was an **All-State** pick at Southwest, averaging 10 unassisted tackles and two sacks a game, and also played forward on the basketball team and pitched for the baseball team. He threw the first no-hitter in the school's history. August was born in Little Rock, Ark., and says now that his favorite hobbies are **"going to parties and riding motorcycles."** He traveled across the country to USC, he says, **"because it was a childhood dream."**

Curley is making the most of his opportunity. He has a 3.64 cumulative grade point average in the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences.

(35) RIKI GRAY — 6-2, 225, 19, So.

Gray proved himself one of the more precocious players in USC history last season when he started as a freshman inside linebacker and was third on the national champions in tackles with 86, including a team-high 15 against Michigan in the 17-10 Rose Bowl victory.

He also led the team in tackles with 14 against California, had 9 against Big Ten co-champ Michigan State, made 8 against Arizona State and had 7 in three other games. Against Hawaii he intercepted a pass and ran it back 25 yards for a touchdown. Seven of his 86 tackles went for 40 yards in losses and he also knocked down two passes and recovered a fumble.

"I still can't believe his performance as a freshman last year," says John Robinson. "He played like a mature veteran. He's intelligent, he's quick, he's extremely aggressive, and he has tremendous intensity. If he continues to improve, he's going to be a truly great player."

Gray didn't have any contact in spring drills because he had knee surgery for torn ligaments after the season, but he's expected to be ready to play.

Riki came to USC from Amphitheater High in Tucson, Ariz., where he was a **unanimous All-American** pick — the only member of an outstanding freshman class to make all four prep teams. He averaged 13 tackles a game as a senior and was **All-Arizona** as both a junior and senior. In one game at linebacker he scored three defensive touchdowns, running back two interceptions and pouncing on a fumble.

Born in Christchurch, New Zealand, Riki moved to America with his mother after she separated from his father and came to USC on a modern dance scholarship. She took him to the USC-Stanford game in 1971 and he was hooked.

"It was the first football game I ever saw and I immediately wanted to go to USC," he said. "It was that white horse, the songs and the enthusiasm. It never left my mind. Now all I want to do is play for USC. If I could play 20 years for USC, I'd do it."

An engineering major, Gray says he also likes to surf and ride horses and picks a non-football player as his favorite athlete — Steve Garvey.

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (Fr.)	1	25	25.0	1	25

(56) DENNIS JOHNSON — 6-4, 230, 21, Sr.

"We wouldn't trade Dennis Johnson," says defensive coordinator Don Lindsey, "for any linebacker in the country."

John Robinson is even more direct. **"Dennis," says the head coach, "should be an All-American."**

A three-year starter, Johnson is the leader of the Trojan defense — both verbally and physically. For the third straight year he'll be calling defensive signals and for the last two he also was the team's No. 1 tackler with 105 as a sophomore and 128 as a junior.

Directing the nation's second leading defense against the run in 1978, Johnson also intercepted a pass, deflected 7 others, recovered a fumble, made 4 tackles for a loss and was named **first team All-Pac-10** and **honorable mention AP All-American.**

He made 13 tackles in last season's crucial 24-14 victory over co-national champ Alabama and 12 against Notre Dame to win **ABC-TV Defensive Player of the Game** honors. He also brought down 13 runners against Texas Tech and Oregon, 12 against Arizona State and 11 each against California and Michigan in the Rose Bowl.

"Dennis has improved each year," says John Robinson, "and become one of the premier players in the country. He's got excellent size and speed and great range which allows him to be in on most tackles.

"He's also an intelligent player who defends the pass as well as any linebacker I've ever seen at USC. Maybe he's used to seeing the ball well because he was a receiver in high school."

As a 1977 sophomore, Johnson not only led the team in tackles for the season, he led the Trojans in tackles in five different games and piled up 15 against Missouri, 13 against UCLA and Washington State and 12 against Texas A&M (Bluebonnet Bowl) and Oregon State.

His range is not surprising. He was fast enough to play wide receiver and tight end at Northwestern High School in Flint Mich., and snagged a total of 50 passes his last two years for a 16.7 average per catch. He scored 5 touchdowns as a senior, and was a **Scholastic Coach honorable mention All-American** pick and Michigan **All-State** selection. As a 1976 USC freshman reserve he played 17 minutes.

A speech major, Johnson enjoys playing chess and, in a family with three older brothers and three older sisters, he's the only athlete. **"I'm the youngest, the biggest and the baddest,"** he says with a grin.

Why did he come to USC all the way from Michigan? **"Ever since I was a kid and saw O.J. Simpson on TV, I knew I wanted to play here,"** he says. **"Coming to USC was a childhood dream."**

Dennis realizes he has a tough job on the field.

"Calling signals is just like playing quarterback, except that I don't get the ball from center," he says. "I have to relay the signals from the coaches and make adjustments and it keeps you thinking. On top of that, an inside linebacker has to know what everyone on the team is doing. But it's all made me a better player."

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (Jr.)	1	0	0.0	0	0

(97) KEN JORDAN — 6-4½, 218, 19, So.

As a freshman last season Jordan played 26 minutes — mostly on the kicking teams — and made 8 tackles. He's a reserve outside linebacker.

"Kenny is an aggressive young player who will fill a crucial role on our special teams this season," says John Robinson. "He'll play some at outside linebacker, too, and, as he matures, I think he can be an outstanding linebacker."

A three-year starter at linebacker at Booker T. Washington High School in Atlanta, Jordan was selected to the **All-State, All-Metro** and **All-City** teams as a senior, averaging 17.5 tackles a game. He also played goalie on the soccer team and put the shot and threw the discus for the track team. In one football game he grabbed a fumble and ran it 64 yards for a touchdown.

A business major, Kenny says he's learned to expect the unexpected.

"In a high school game I lined up in the wrong place while I was on defense," he said. "And as a result I made an interception I would never have gotten otherwise."

(58) MIKE McDONALD — 6-1½, 220, 21, Sr.

Listed as No. 2 inside linebacker on the weak side behind Riki Gray, McDonald is not only a key player at that position but a leader of the special teams. For the fourth straight year he's the snapper on punts and field goals.

As a junior he made 20 tackles in just 52 minutes of action after making 16 tackles and recovering 2 fumbles as a sophomore and making 3 tackles and recovering a fumble as a freshman.

"Mike contributes in many ways," said John Robinson. "His role is crucial on our team. He's become an effective linebacker and an outstanding punt and placekick snapper. And last year — when we had all those injuries to our centers — he played backup center to Ray Peters on offense."

McDonald will never forget his first game as a 1976 Trojan freshman. On his first play he hiked the ball over punter Glen Walker's head to set up a Missouri touchdown and start USC off to a loss in John Robinson's initial game as head coach.

"He came off the field crying, and I told him that's okay, because I was crying, too," Robinson quipped later.

At John Burroughs High in Burbank, McDonald was an **All-CIF 3-A first team** selection as a linebacker and was named **Co-Defensive Player of the Year** in the Foothill League and **Lineman of the Year** in the Glendale-Burbank area.

A physical education major, Mike enjoys playing baseball to relax and says his most exciting moment in sports was watching his six-year-old foster brother get a base hit in his first game.

(57) LARRY McGREW — 6-5, 220, 22, Sr.

The returning starter at outside linebacker on the weak — or split end — side, McGrew was the team's eighth leading tackler last year with 57 (his number), including 2 for 6 yards in losses. He also deflected a pass and intercepted another. He had 10 tackles in the narrow win over Notre Dame.

"Larry has improved consistently over the last three years," says John Robinson, "and is one of the most respected members of our team. He played effectively in 1978, but I think he can play brilliantly this year. He's able to mix intelligence and physical ability which is so important at his position. I think he's got a great future at outside linebacker in the NFL."

McGrew originally signed a letter of intent to Cal, but changed his mind and enrolled at Contra Costa Junior College instead, playing outside linebacker in 1975 and then sitting out the season in 1976 to save a year of eligibility. After getting his JC degree, he transferred to USC in the fall of 1977. As a sophomore that season he played 71 minutes as a reserve and made 13 tackles, including 2 for 12 yards in losses.

At Berkeley High School, McGrew started at both tight end and linebacker and was twice an All-Alameda County Athletic League first team pick, along with being chosen on the **All-Northern California** team.

A public administration major, Larry says he chose USC **"because of the positive attitude of the coaches, players and other students and the strong support of the alumni."**

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (Jr.)	1	1	1.0	0	1

(91) MARC MITCHELL — 6-4, 215, 20, Jr.

A spring 1978 transfer from Mt. San Antonio Junior College, Mitchell tore ligaments in his left knee halfway through spring practice, had surgery and was redshirted last fall. Now he seems ready to fulfill his promise.

"Marc had a fine spring," says John Robinson, "and has shown consistent improvement. If it continues, he'll play an important role on our special teams and as a reserve outside linebacker."

Mitchell played defensive tackle for two years at Mt. Sac, making 90 tackles as a sophomore, including 15 sacks. He also intercepted a pair of passes and blocked two kicks. He was a **first team All-South Coast Conference** selection.

At Pomona High School, Mitchell also played defensive tackle and won All-San Antonio League and All-Pomona Valley honors. He says he enjoys listening to music and **"just being with good friends"** in his free time.

(81) ERIC SCOGGINS — 6-3½, 220, 20, Jr.

When senior starter Garry Cobb was injured before last season, sophomore Eric Scoggins replaced him at outside linebacker on the strong side for four games and did a remarkable job. He made 11 tackles in the crucial 24-14 win over co-national champ Alabama, including 3 for 11 yards in losses, and was named **ABC-TV's Defensive Player of the Game.** He was also picked as **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week.** During the same stretch of games Scoggins had 10 tackles against Texas Tech, including 2 for losses.

For the season — including a stint as backup to Cobb when the veteran returned — Scoggins made 44 tackles, 8 of them for 32 yards in losses.

"Eric played well as a part-time starter last year," says John Robinson. "He's very intelligent and an excellent defender against the pass. If he continues to improve in defending the run, he'll be an outstanding linebacker."

In Scoggins, Larry McGrew and Chip Banks, Robinson feels he has three men of starting caliber at the two outside linebacker positions.

Moved to outside linebacker in drills before the 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl, Scoggins had been a defensive back as a freshman, making 11 tackles and playing 52 minutes. He came to USC after a brilliant career at Inglewood High School, where he started at defensive back two years and started at quarterback for three.

He was an **All-CIF 3-A first team** pick on defense as a senior and **honorable mention All-American choice on the Joe Namath Magazine team,** intercepting 7 passes and making 54 tackles. At quarterback he rushed for 753 yards, scored 4 touchdowns and completed 51 of 98 passes (52%) for 912 yards and 10 more scores. He was named **Ocean League Player of the Year.** In his spare time, he was also student body vice president.

A public administration major, Scoggins loves to listen to music to relax and is one of the so-called **"Three Blind Mice"** — including teammates Dennis Smith and Ronnie Lott. They've been close friends since they all came in together as 1977 freshmen. Eric's friends sometimes also call him **"Wimpie,"** because he loves hamburgers.

DEFENSIVE BACKS

(40) JEFF FISHER — 5-11, 185, 21, Jr.

Before spring practice John Robinson said his biggest defensive problem was finding cornerbacks. The Trojans lost three of their top four corners to graduation. So the staff switched ex-wide receiver Jeff Fisher to the position, and he surprised everyone.

"We were very worried about cornerback, but Jeff acclimated himself there very well," says Robinson. "He had a great spring. He's a good athlete and very com-

petitive. Many of the same physical requirements like speed and hand-eye coordination are the same for wide receivers and corners.

"Fisher just might be the biggest surprise on our 1979 team."

As a sophomore Jeff played 29 minutes on offense, catching 1 pass for 6 yards. He played in one game in 1977 and redshirted in 1976.

He came to USC from Taft High School where he played both wide receiver and defensive back, winning **first team All-Los Angeles City** and **honorable mention Scholastic Coach All-American** honors at wide receiver as a senior.

Jeff caught 56 passes for 806 yards his last season and also intercepted 6 passes and made 50 tackles. He set a city receiving record for a single game with 13 catches for 284 yards against Chatsworth, including TD plays of 58 and 80 yards.

A public administration major, Jeff has an overall 3.36 grade point average and is an active young man. **"I'm on the move," he says. "I like surfing, skiing, golf and tennis."**

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (So.)	1	6	6.0	0	6

(11) DON JONES — 6-0, 185, 21, Jr.

A transfer last spring from Harbor Junior College, Jones began his USC career as a walk-on but impressed the coaches with his skills and intensity in spring practice and won a scholarship.

He had to overcome odds at Harbor, too, beginning his career as an offensive back and wide receiver and then switching to defense at the end of his freshman year. He worked hard in the off-season and became a starter on defense by the beginning of his sophomore year — and by the end he was an all-star, winning **first team All-Southern California Conference** honors at corner.

Jones intercepted 8 passes at Harbor in 1978, breaking open a scoreless tie with Los Angeles City College with a 25-yard return for a score. He also recovered 2 fumbles and made 99 tackles — an average of 11 a game.

Born in San Francisco, Jones is a business major.

(42) RONNIE LOTT — 6-2, 195, 20, Jr.

Second team All-Pac-10 as a sophomore, Lott was everywhere. The starting rover — or strong safety — he came up to make 63 tackles, including 5 for losses on safety blitzes, and also recovered 4 fumbles, broke up 7 passes and intercepted 3 other passes — all of them crucial steals. He amazes John Robinson.

"Rarely do you see athletes who are both very, very gifted and very, very competitive," says Robinson, "but Lott is. In his combination of great talent and great intensity, he reminds me of (ex-Trojan) Lynn Swann.

"He's physical, he's quick and he's intelligent, and his leadership is an important part of our defense. In the clutch I want Ronnie Lott on my side. He's a candidate

for All-American as a junior."

In the Rose Bowl Lott intercepted Rick Leach's first pass and returned it 33 yards to set up the first Trojan touchdown in the 17-10 victory. Against Stanford he picked off a Steve Dils pass in the end zone to stop a long drive as USC won 13-7.

And against Hawaii he picked off a pass late in the third quarter and ran it back 50 yards for a TD. When that was nullified by a penalty, Lott intercepted another early in the fourth quarter and brought it back 16 yards to the Rainbow 29 to set up the USC score that broke the game open.

He made 12 tackles against Stanford, 10 against California and 8 against Big Ten co-champ Michigan State. And, as a freshman in 1977, he made 27 stops in just 51 minutes — many as the first man streaking downfield on kickoffs and punts. He also broke up 5 passes and recovered a fumble.

A great athlete at Eisenhower High School, Lott made the All-Citrus Belt League team at three different positions, defensive back, quarterback and wide receiver, and was also an all-league pick three years in basketball (guard) and two in baseball (shortstop).

As a senior in football he was **Citrus Belt League Player of the year** and a **unanimous All-American (Parade, Coach & Athlete, Scholastic Coach).** As a senior quarterback he completed 50 of 101 passes for 794 yards and rushed for 947 more. As a junior wide receiver he caught 43 passes for 890 yards (20.7 average). And on defense he intercepted 21 passes in 3 years.

Born in Albuquerque, N.M., Lott is a public administration major who relaxes by listening to jazz. He enjoys playing rover. **"What I like about the position is that there's a lot of action," he says. "According to the coverages, sometimes I play like a strong safety, sometimes like a free safety and sometimes like a cornerback. It's always different, and you sure don't get bored."**

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (So.)	3	49	16.3	0	33

(43) KENNEY MOORE — 6-1, 185, 21, Jr.

One of the most honored high school players in Los Angeles history, Kenney will play free safety, rover and corner this year. As a sophomore he saw 49 minutes of action as a reserve safety, making 11 tackles, recovering a fumble and returning an interception 14 yards (against Oregon State).

"Kenney is one of several key players who, while not starting, will play enough to practically be considered a starter," says John Robinson. "Not only will he see action in the secondary, but he's also a leader on our special teams. He's very physical, very tough and very competitive."

Moore was redshirted in 1977 and appeared briefly in three games as a 1976 freshman. But at San Fernando High in 1974 and 1975 he was only the second player in history to twice be named **Los Angeles City Player of the Year** (ex-Trojan fullback Charlie Evans was the first). In 1974 Moore won the award as only the fourth junior to be so honored and in 1975 he shared **Player of the Year** honors with San Fernando and USC teammates Charles White and Kevin Williams.

As quarterback, Moore led San Fernando to back-to-

back city titles in '74 and '75 and directed the Wishbone-powered Tigers to a 32-5 mark overall in three years. He accounted for 4,085 yards in total offense in his career, ran for 19 touchdowns and passed for 27 more.

He was a full-time two-way player, winning **first team All-City** honors at quarterback as a junior and **first team All-City** honors at defensive back as a senior. In 1975 he was also picked on the **Parade and Coach & Athlete All-American teams.** His most productive year statistically was 1974 when he ran for 781 yards (4.4 average) and 11 TDs and passed for 769 and 7 more scores.

The brother of ex-Trojan fullback Manfred Moore and current Trojan freshman receiver Malcolm Moore, Kenney is a speech communication major whose favorite classes are in cinema.

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (So.)	1	14	14.0	0	14

(49) DENNIS SMITH — 6-3, 200, 20, Jr.

The starting free safety, Smith was USC's leading interceptor as a sophomore with 7 for 77 yards and made the **All-Pac-10 second team.** He also led the Trojan defense in minutes played with 315, led the secondary in tackles with 71, had 6 pass deflections and called the signals in the secondary.

"Dennis is a very gifted athlete who has the potential to be a great safety," says John Robinson. "He's got size, speed and he can hit. He played tremendous football for a sophomore last season.

"I was impressed by the continued improvement in his concentration and intensity in the spring — and if he can sustain that, he'll take his place among the country's best defensive backs."

Smith made his 7 interceptions last season in 7 different games, setting up field goals against Michigan in the Rose Bowl and Oregon, setting up the first Trojan TD against Washington and stopping potential scoring drives by Alabama and Arizona State. His longest return was the 31-yarder to Michigan's 30 with eight seconds left in the first half that set up three points. He also had 9 tackles in 4 different games.

As a freshman Dennis played 55 minutes and intercepted 2 passes against TCU.

A former California state prep high jump champ — he cleared 7-2 in the spring of 1977 to break Dwight Stones' state record — Smith spends most of his springs now playing football. But in both 1978 and 1979 he entered the pressure-packed USC-UCLA dual meet with less than a week of practice and jumped 7 feet to get second. In 1978 he also jumped 7 feet to get third in the Pac-8 championships, helping the Trojans to narrowly win the title.

Smith went to the same high school as USC's two-time All-American safety Dennis Thurman — Santa Monica — and followed Thurman to USC. At Santa Monica Dennis was named **1976 Co-CIF 4-A Player of the Year** (with Randy Hertel) and also made the **Coach & Athlete, Scholastic Coach and Joe Namath Magazine All-American teams.**

Both a defensive back and wide receiver as a prep, Smith caught 33 passes for 777 yards (23.5 average) as a

senior and picked off 3 passes. He had 9 interceptions as a junior and was a **second team All-CIF 4-A** pick.

Nicknamed **"Kojak"** by his teammates, Dennis grins about his job as safety. **"I'm there to make up for everybody's errors,"** he says.

Thurman, he says, had a tremendous effect on him. **"Dennis was my idol," he says, "and helped me make up my mind to come to USC. When I got here, he helped me a lot — both on and off the field. Wherever he went on campus, I followed him.**

"In 1977 we also roomed together on the road and during double days. It seems like we spent most of our spare time studying films and the playbook, and I sure learned a lot."

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1977 (Fr.)	2	13	6.5	0	13
1978 (So.)	7	77	11.0	0	31
CAREER	9	90	10.0	0	31

(23) HERB WARD — 5-10, 190, 21, Sr.

As a junior last season Ward started five games at cornerback. He goes into 1979 as a full-time starting corner.

"And he's a major key to our season," says John Robinson. "We have very little experience and very little depth at corner, so we need a big year from Herb. At times last season he played brilliantly, but at other times he was inconsistent. He's a natural one-on-one cover man with very good speed and he improved a lot this spring. If that improvement continues, he'll be an excellent corner."

Ward was second on the Trojans in interceptions with 5 last season, including a 64-yarder for a TD against Oregon and two in the second quarter in USC's big 24-14 win over Alabama. He also intercepted a Rick Bashore pass on the Trojan 13 to snuff out a UCLA drive. In addition, he knocked down 5 passes, recovered a fumble and made 33 tackles.

Redshirted in 1977, Ward came to USC that spring from San Francisco City College. In two seasons as a JC defensive back he totaled 88 tackles, broke up 16 passes, made 6 interceptions, recovered 2 fumbles and had 2 scoring interception returns. He was a **first team All-Golden Gate Conference** pick as a sophomore.

Herb was also an explosive punt returner at San Francisco, returning three for touchdowns in his career, including an 85-yarder against San Jose City College, and leading the league in returns in 1976 with a 21.6 average (324 yards on 15 runbacks).

As a freshman Ward also placed sixth in the state JC decathlon, he high jumped 6-10 and ran a 9.8 100 at Balboa High School and played guard on the basketball team in both high school and junior college.

A public administration major, Ward says he enjoys the secondary. **"I played tailback and receiver in high school, so I'm used to catching and running with the ball," he says. "Getting an interception in a big game or running one back for a touchdown is a big thrill. It's the same sort of feeling a running back has when he breaks away for a long run. I love it."**

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1978 (Jr.)	5	68	13.6	1	64

FRESHMEN SKETCHES

(78) GEORGE ACHICA — Defensive Lineman, 6-5, 260

Hailed as **"the best defensive lineman in the country"** by one Pac-10 coach, a unanimous selection of the **All-American** teams and the Best of the West squad picked by the Pac-10 coaches and also a **two-time All-Northern California** choice ... Set school records for most tackles by a lineman (98), most tackles in one game (13), most quarterback sacks (12), most pressures on a quarterback (50) and most fumble recoveries (5) for Andrew Hill High in San Jose last season, helping his team to the Mount Hamilton League title for the second year in a row ... Also made recruiting visits to UCLA, Notre Dame and Oregon ... Captured the California state heavyweight wrestling championship as a junior (had a 35-0 record) and was third as a senior (34-1), completing his four-year varsity career with a 130-6 mark ... Ran the 100-yard dash for the track team his sophomore and junior years with a best of 10.4 as a soph and has recorded a 4.7 for 40 yards ... **"George is the finest and most dedicated athlete I've ever coached,"** said his high school coach, John Germaine.

(47) JOEY BROWNER — Defensive Back, 6-3, 200

The fourth high school **All-American** of the Browner family, being preceded by former Notre Dame defensive end and Outland Trophy winner Ross (now with the Cincinnati Bengals), ex-Notre Dame three-year starting defensive back Jim (a senior last year) and Tulane junior fullback Willard ... Named to the **Scholastic Coach** and **Parade All-American** teams and **National High School Coaches honorable mention** team as a linebacker, although he played five positions for Southwest High in Atlanta ... also earned **All-South, Georgia Class 3-A Lineman of the Year** and **Atlanta Player of the Year honors,** making 120 unassisted tackles and intercepting three passes to help Southwest to a 10-2 record ... In a game against West Fulton, he scored touchdowns on a 93-yard kickoff return and 53-yard reception from his tight end position as well as making 13 unassisted tackles ... Has run the 40 in 4.4 ... Never considered following his brothers to Notre Dame and listed Tulane and Texas as his next choices ... The third Southwest High player to attend USC recently following ex-Trojan defensive tackle standout Butch Underwood and current sophomore linebacker August Curley ... **All-State** in Ohio as a junior at Warren Western Reserve High.

(95) FRED CORNWELL — Tight End, 6-6, 230

A two-year starter as a tight end and defensive end for Canyon High in Saugus, he made the **All-CIF Division II first team** last year and **second team** as a junior ... Also an **All-San Fernando Valley** and **All-Golden League** selection, he caught 44 passes in his two years, including 17 last season ... Started for three years as a center on the basketball team, averaging 12 points and 11 rebounds and earning second team All-League honors as a senior ... In the spring he was a shot putter and discus thrower for the track squad with bests of 58-4 and 174-0, winning the league shot put title and placing second in the discus ... Visited Arizona, Oregon, Stanford, UCLA and Washington, too ... Had a 3.4 grade point average.

(46) DREW DOSSETT — Linebacker, 6-4, 235

A **unanimous high school All-American,** he was named **Louisiana's 3-A Defensive Player of the Year** . . . Probably won't practice or play this fall, however, because of a knee operation for torn cartilage and torn ligaments before coming to USC, so he'd still be a freshman in 1980 . . . Recorded 98 tackles, recovered three fumbles, intercepted two passes and blocked a punt as a senior at Jesuit High in Shreveport . . . On offense, he caught 11 passes and averaged 22 yards a reception with three TDs at tight end . . . Also selected to the **All-South** team and named **Most Valuable Player** in his parish and city . . . Played basketball as a sophomore and started . . . His other recruiting visits were to Oklahoma, Texas, Baylor, SMU and Mississippi . . . Has run the 40 in 4.7 . . . Has relatives in the Newport Beach area and a second cousin, Andrea, is a senior at USC . . . His grade point average was 3.85.

(59) STEVE ENRIGHT — Offensive Lineman, 6-6½, 247

The son of former USC assistant football coach and Oregon head coach Dick Enright, he was an **All-CIF Division II first team** choice for Capistrano Valley High in the Mission Viejo area . . . Other honors included **All-Orange County** and **All-South Coast League** . . . Running behind him 85 per cent of the time, his team gained 2,775 yards on the ground last year . . . Made 12 key blocks that led directly to touchdowns . . . **"He reminds me of Ron Yary at the same stage,"** says his high school coach, Bill Cunerty, who graduated from USC with Yary in 1968. **"Steve is quick for his size."**

(24) ANTHONY GIBSON — Tailback, 6-0, 180

One of three San Fernando High players to sign with USC, he was a **Scholastic Coach All-American** and **All-Los Angeles City first team pick** . . . Led his team in rushing with 1,066 yards and an 11.8 average,including a 92-yard jaunt last season . . . Has 4.5 speed for the 40 and was Most Valuable Performer on the track team his junior year as a sprinter . . . A three-sport letterman, also playing basketball . . . Had the highest grade point average on his football team and plans to major in engineering . . . Turned down scholarships to Harvard and Stanford . . . **"Gibson is in the tradition of the other greats who went to USC from San Fernando — Anthony Davis and Charles White,"** says San Fernando High coach, Bill Marsh, who coached all of them. **"He has the same breakaway speed of both Davis and White."**

(36) MIKE HARPER — Tailback, 5-10, 170

Timed in 4.3 for the 40, he used that speed to rush for 2,318 yards on a 7.7 average in just 11 games and earn **Parade** and **Scholastic Coach All-American** honors as well as **All-State** in Missouri . . . Doing it all offensively, he returned nine punts for 158 yards (a 17.5 average) and seven kickoffs for 249 yards (35.6 average), was 2-for-2 passing for 78 yards and scored 33 touchdowns for Hickman Mills High in Kansas City, a team ranked No. 1 in Missouri most of the season . . . Set school and metropolitan rushing and scoring records . . . Rambled for more than 200 yards in six games, including 348 on 39 carries playing only three quarters in the rain, and 296 on 22 carries in another three-quarter effort . . . Once

scored six TDs in a game . . . An opposing coach commented, **"Hickman Mills doesn't need a quarterback. All they need is someone to hand the ball to Harper."** . . . His own coach, Larry Frazier, says, **"He's the most outstanding running back to ever come out of the Kansas City area. He's been compared to Greg Pruitt, Joe Washington, Johnny Rodgers and O.J. Simpson. We call him 'Juice'"** . . . Has run a 9.5 100, 6.2 60, 22.5 220, 48.5 440 and 38.0 330 IH for the track team . . . One of six children and a regular choir member at his local Baptist church . . . Other visits were to UCLA, Missouri, Oklahoma and Iowa State.

(53) ROBERT HEDEQUIST — Offensive Lineman, 6-4, 226

A member of three of the four **All-American** teams **(Coach & Athlete, National High School Coaches** and **Scholastic Coach)** and **two-time All-State** at Spokane's Gonzaga Prep in Washington . . . A **Best in the West** selection, too . . . Helped his team reach the state championship game the last two years with 11-2 and 9-1 records . . . **"He's the finest I've ever coached in 17 years,"** says Don Anderson of Gonzaga Prep. **"He's exceedingly quick off the line."** . . . Started his prep career as a quarterback on the frosh team but was switched to center his sophomore season . . . Played catcher on the baseball team . . . Also visited Air Force, Arizona State, Notre Dame, Washington and Washington State.

(21) THOMAS JEFFERSON — Fullback, 6-3, 230

A **National High School Coaches All-American** and member of the **Best of the West** squad, he rushed for 1,344 yards (a 6.8 average) and 11 touchdowns as a tailback at Ontario High . . . Locally, he was on the **All-CIF Division II second team** and was also **All-Pomona Valley** and **All-Hacienda League** . . . On option plays, he hit 4 of 6 passes for 200 yards, including 80 and 60-yard touchdown bombs . . . Over his three-year varsity career he averaged more than 100 yards a game with 2,771 in 25 contests . . . As a linebacker on defense last season, he led the team with six sacks . . . Lettered at forward on the basketball team . . . Selected USC over Nebraska, UCLA and Arizona State.

(61) MIKE LAMB — Offensive Lineman, 6-5, 245

One of two freshmen to participate in spring drills after entering USC in February (along with Marvin Williams), he graduated from Clovis High in the Fresno area in June of 1978 . . . Played in the Fresno City-County All-Star football game in 1978 . . . A two-year varsity letterman in wrestling . . . Bench presses 320 pounds and has a 4.9 time for the 40.

(66) BRUCE MATTHEWS — Offensive Lineman, 6-4, 235

The brother of former USC star and current Cleveland Browns' linebacker Clay Matthews, he was named to the **National High School Coaches All-American honorable mention,** the **All-CIF Division I first team** as a defensive lineman, the **L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley** squad as

an offensive lineman and the **All-Pacific League** team both ways ... **"Bruce is very similar to Clay in that they're both very intense and intelligent players with great attitudes,"** said Dick Salter, who coached both at Arcadia High. **"Clay is quicker and Bruce is bigger."** Bruce's father, Clay Sr., played for the San Francisco 49er's ... His other final choices were UCLA, Stanford, California, Nebraska, Oklahoma and Arizona State ... Was an All-League heavyweight wrestler as a sophomore and junior ... Helped Arcadia to the CIF Coastal Division title game the last two seasons ... A 3.6 student, he was named a Hall of Fame Scholar Athlete and received a Boys Club award as the top teenager in the San Gabriel Valley.

(31) BOB McCLANAHAN — Fullback, 6-0, 205

An **All-Los Angeles City second team** pick for 10-1 city semifinalist San Fernando High, he rushed for 1,053 yards (an 8.7 average) as a fullback in the same backfield with fellow Trojan freshman Anthony Gibson ... Tied another USC recruit, Malcolm Moore, for the San Fernando lead in touchdowns (13 each) ... Exploded for 236 yards and scoring runs of 39 and 42 yards versus Taft High ... The nephew of Minnesota Viking running back Brent McClanahan ... **"I believe he and Anthony Gibson have the same kind of potential in tandem as Charles White and Lynn Cain,"** said Bill Marsh, his high school coach ... Bench presses 285 pounds ... A three-sport varsity letterman, he was on the basketball and track teams, too.

(55) DARRYL MOORE — Offensive Lineman, 6-5, 245

Made the **All-Los Angeles City first team** at offensive tackle and just missed by one vote being a unanimous choice on the **Best of the West** squad ... A **two-year All-Western League** and **All-Bay Area** selection at Venice High and **second team All-City** as a junior ... **"Besides his great size, he's very smart and is an excellent college prospect,"** says his high school coach ... Played basketball and was a shot putter for the track team.

(22) MALCOLM MOORE — Wide Receiver, 6-5, 210

Continuing the tradition of the Moore family, he made three **All-American** teams **(Coach & Athlete, Parade** and **Scholastic Coach)** and was **honorable mention** on the other **(National High School Coaches)** at San Fernando High last year ... The **two-time All-Los Angeles City** and **unanimous Best of the West** selection caught 32 passes for 805 yards (a 25-yard average) and 13 TDs last season, although his team threw only 111 passes out of the wishbone ... Possessing tight end size and split end speed (4.7 40), he played both positions in high school ... He's the youngest of four brothers who've starred at San Fernando — Anthony, 29, became a top defensive back at Long Beach State; Manfred, 28, started at fullback for USC and played with Minnesota and Oakland in the pros; and Kenny, 20, is a junior defensive back for the Trojans ... **"Malcolm probably is the most talented overall of the family,"** said Bill Marsh, his high school coach who played with Anthony at San Fernando and also coached Kenny. **"Being the baby of the four, he**

had to be tough, and aggressiveness is his top quality." . . . A three-sport varsity letterman, Malcolm also was on the basketball and track teams . . . His other visits were to UCLA and Arizona State.

(72) DON MOSEBAR — Offensive Lineman, 6-7, 265

USC recruited several players regarded as among the best in the nation, but none can match the honors garnered by Mosebar . . . He was a **unanimous All-American,** a member of **Coach & Athlete's Super Eleven,** a unanimous choice as **Northern California Player of the Year,** and on the **Best of the West** squad . . . **Parade Magazine's** pick as the **outstanding lineman in the nation** . . . One Pac-10 coach said, **"There's no better offensive lineman anywhere."** . . . His high school, Mt. Whitney of Visalia, was 13-0 last year and 12-1 in 1977, and running backs averaged eight yards a carry over Mosebar's offensive tackle spot . . . A shot putter on the track team with a best of 63-7 . . . Covered 40 yards in 5.0 despite his size . . . Took other trips to Nebraska, Washington and UCLA . . . His 6-11 twin brother is attending Arizona on a basketball scholarship.

(4) KEVIN RODDY — Defensive Back, 6-3, 205

An outstanding two-sport athlete at West High in Bellevue, Nebraska, he was signed to a USC football scholarship by Trojan assistant baseball coach Justin Dedeaux and will play both sports in college . . . An option quarterback and defensive back, he was selected to the **All-State** team on defense . . . An ankle injury in the fifth game cut short his season after he had led West to a Top Ten ranking in the state . . . Before his injury, he returned two interceptions for touchdowns, was averaging over five yards a carry, had scored 40 points including extra point kicks and field goals (a long of 45 yards) and punted for a 40-yard average . . . A two-year starter in football, he was a regular for three seasons in baseball as a second baseman and played on the state championship team in 1978 . . . Started for two years on the basketball team, too . . . Nebraska, Notre Dame, Kansas, Iowa State, Iowa and the service academies all tried to recruit him . . . Had a 4.3 grade point average on a 5.0 scale.

(30) TIM SHANNON — Defensive Back, 6-3, 205

The son of former St. Louis Cardinals' third baseman Mike Shannon, Tim earned **Coach & Athlete All-American** honors as a quarterback and linebacker at Christian Brothers High in St. Louis despite playing the final six games with torn rib cartilage . . . On defense he had 115 tackles, six interceptions and three quarterback sacks, while on offense he rushed for 642 yards on 103 carries (a 6.1 average) with seven TDs and threw for 351 yards and three TDs in a wishbone attack . . . Timed in 4.6 for the 40 . . . **"He's very possibly the greatest competitor I've ever coached and truly a nasty individual in a football uniform,"** says Bryan Hagerty, his high school coach . . . His other visits were to Nebraska, Oklahoma, Notre Dame and Missouri.

(73) TONY SLATON — Offensive Lineman, 6-5, 240

Named to the **Best of the West** and **All-Northern California** teams and **Lineman of the Year** in the Central

1979 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	CLASS
1	Rob Kerr	PK	6-0	195	Senior
2	Gordon Adams	QB	6-1	195	Junior
3	Brian Weissberg	ILB	6-2	220	Junior
4	Kevin Roddy	DB	6-3	205	Freshman
5	Speedy Hart	WR	6-0	195	Junior
6	Timmy White	WR	5-11	175	Freshman
7	George Ponce	QB	6-4	205	Freshman
8	Kevin Williams	WR	5-8	155	Junior
9	Dan Morovick	DB	6-2	195	Senior
10	Eric Hipp	PK	5-9	182	Junior
11	Don Jones	DB	6-0	185	Junior
12	Charles White	TB	6-0	185	Senior
13	John Perry	P	6-5	205	Junior
14	Rob Preston	QB	6-3	203	Senior
15	Scott Tinsley	QB	6-2	190	Freshman
16	Paul McDonald	QB	6-2	180	Senior
17	David Pryor	P	6-2	205	Freshman
18	Jim Arrivey	QB	6-5	202	Freshman
19	Greg Brady	QB	6-3	210	Sophomore
21	Thomas Jefferson	FB	6-3	230	Freshman
22	Malcolm Moore	WR	6-5	210	Freshman
23	Herb Ward	DB	5-10	190	Senior
24	Anthony Gibson	TB	6-0	180	Freshman
25	Michael Hayes	TB	5-9	175	Senior
26	Dan Garcia	WR	6-1	175	Senior
27	Brad Anderson	WR	6-0	150	Sophomore
28	Michael Davis	TB	6-0	180	Sophomore
29	Jeff Simmons	WR	6-3	185	Freshman
30	Tim Shannon	DB	6-3	205	Freshman
31	Bob McClanahan	FB	6-0	205	Freshman
33	Marcus Allen	FB	6-2	196	Sophomore
34	Ricky Johnson	FB	6-2	225	Senior
35	Riki Gray	ILB	6-2	225	Sophomore
36	Mike Harper	TB	5-10	170	Freshman
37	Tony Olivarria	FB	6-2	212	Senior
38	Paul DiLulo	FB	6-1	225	Sophomore
39	Doug MacKenzie	FB	5-11	210	Sophomore
40	Jeff Fisher	DB	5-11	185	Junior
41	David Taylor	DB	6-1	178	Senior
42	Ronnie Lott	DB	6-2	195	Junior
43	Kenney Moore	DB	6-1	185	Junior
44	Jay Champlain	WR	6-3	185	Sophomore
45	Marvin Williams	TB	5-10	180	Freshman
46	Drew Dossett	ILB	6-3	225	Freshman
47	Joey Browner	DB	6-3	200	Freshman
48	Tim Sullivan	ILB	6-3	215	Freshman
49	Dennis Smith	DB	6-3	200	Junior
50	Clint Hampton	C	6-3	235	Freshman
51	Chip Banks	OLB	6-5	223	Sophomore
52	Brad Green	C	6-2	245	Senior
53	Robert Hedequist	OL	6-4	226	Freshman
54	Steve Busick	ILB	6-4½	225	Junior
55	Darryl Moore	OL	6-5	245	Freshman
56	Dennis Johnson	ILB	6-4	230	Senior
57	Larry McGrew	OLB	6-5	220	Senior
58	Mike McDonald	ILB	6-1½	220	Senior
59	Steve Enright	OL	6-6	235	Freshman
60	Darrell Jordan	OG	6-3	255	Freshman
61	Mike Lamb	OG	6-5	245	Freshman
62	Chris Foote	C	6-4	250	Senior
63	Ty Sperling	NG	6-0	235	Junior
64	Roy Foster	OG	6-4	260	Sophomore
65	Scott Fraser	OG	6-2	240	Senior
66	Bruce Matthews	OL	6-4	235	Freshman
68	Keith Van Horne	OT	6-7	250	Junior
69	Steve Moyer	OT	6-7	250	Junior
70	Dennis Edwards	DT	6-4	225	Sophomore
71	Brad Budde	OG	6-5	253	Senior
72	Don Mosebar	OL	6-7	265	Freshman
73	Tony Slaton	OL	6-5	240	Freshman
74	Joe Murray	OT	6-5	260	Freshman
75	Allen Pugh	OG	6-4	245	Junior
76	Jack Campbell	OT	6-6	255	Sophomore
77	Anthony Munoz	OT	6-7	280	Senior

1979 USC ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Age	Hgt.	Wgt.	Exp.	Hometown (High School)
78	ACHICA, George	Fr.	DL	18	6-5	260	—	San Jose (Andrew Hill)
2	ADAMS, Gordon	Jr.	QB	21	6-1	195	JV	Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)
33	ALLEN, Marcus	So.	FB	19	6-2	196	1V	San Diego (Lincoln)
99	ALLISON, David	Fr.	OLB	19	6-3	215	JV	San Diego (Lincoln)
27	ANDERSON, Brad	So.	WR	21	6-0	150	1V	Pinole (Pinole Valley)
18	ARRIVEY, Jim	Fr.	QB	19	6-5	202	JV	Seattle, Wash. (Shorecrest)
51	BANKS, Chip	So.	OLB	20	6-5	223	1V	Augusta, Ga. (Laney)
19	BRADY, Greg	So.	QB	20	6-3	210	JV	Tempe, Ariz. (Coronado)
89	BRENNER, Hoby	Jr.	TE	20	6-5	235	2V	Fullerton (Fullerton)
47	BROWNER, Joey	Fr.	DB	18	6-3	200	—	Atlanta, Ga. (Southwest)
71	BUDDE, Brad	Sr.	OG	21	6-5	253	3V	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)
54	BUSICK, Steve	Jr.	ILB	20	6-4½	225	2V	Torrance (Temple City)
86	BUTLER, Raymond	Sr.	WR	23	6-3	200	1V	Brazoria, Texas (Sweeny)
76	CAMPBELL, Jack	So.	OT	20	6-6	255	1V	Torrance (West Torrance)
44	CHAMPLAIN, Jay	So.	WR	20	6-3	185	1V	Sierra Madre (St. Francis)
95	CORNWELL, Fred	Fr.	TE	18	6-6	230	—	Saugus (Canyon)
92	CORSINOTTI, David	So.	NG	20	6-3	250	1V	San Francisco (Riordan)
87	CURLEY, August	So.	OLB	19	6-3½	210	1V	Atlanta, Ga. (Southwest)
94	DARBY, Byron	Fr.	NG-DT	19	6-4	225	JV	Inglewood (Inglewood)
28	DAVIS, Michael	So.	TB	20	6-0	180	1V	San Bernardino (San Bernardino)
38	DiLULO, Paul	So.	FB	20	6-1	225	1V	Boise, Idaho (Boise)
46	DOSSETT, Drew	Fr.	ILB	18	6-3	225	—	Shreveport, La. (Jesuit)
70	EDWARDS, Dennis	So.	DT	20	6-4	225	1V	Stockton (Edison)
59	ENRIGHT, Steve	Fr.	OL	18	6-6	235	—	Mission Viejo (Capistrano Valley)
40	FISHER, Jeff	Jr.	DB	21	5-11	185	1V	Woodland Hills (Taft)
62	FOOTE, Chris	Sr.	C	22	6-4	250	3V	Boulder, Colo. (Fairview)
64	FOSTER, Roy	So.	OG	19	6-4	260	1V	Overland Park, Kan. (Shawnee Mission)

65	FRASER, Scott	Sr.	OG	22	6-2	240	3V	Riverside (Poly)
26	GARCIA, Dan	Sr.	WR	21	6-1	175	1V	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
24	GIBSON, Anthony	Fr.	TB	18	6-0	180	—	San Fernando (San Fernando)
35	GRAY, Riki	So.	ILB	19	6-2	225	1V	Tucson, Ariz. (Amphitheater)
52	GREEN, Brad	Sr.	C	23	6-2	245	1V	Costa Mesa (Estancia)
50	HAMPTON, Clint	Fr.	C	19	6-3	235	JV	Altadena (Muir)
36	HARPER, Mike	Fr.	TB	18	5-10	170	—	Kansas City, Mo. (Hickman Mills)
5	HART, Speedy	Jr.	WR	21	6-0	195	2V	Phoenix, Ariz. (St. Mary's)
25	HAYES, Michael	Sr.	TB	23	5-9	175	3V	San Diego (San Diego)
53	HEDEQUIST, Robert	Fr.	OL	18	6-4	226	—	Spokane, Wash. (Gonzaga Prep)
10	HIPP, Eric	Jr.	PK	19	5-9	182	JC	San Francisco (Riordan)
85	HUNTER, James	Jr.	TE	22	6-4	235	1V	Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara)
21	JEFFERSON, Thomas	Fr.	FB	18	6-3	230	—	Ontario (Ontario)
56	JOHNSON, Dennis	Sr.	ILB	20	6-4	230	3V	Flint, Mich. (Northwestern)
34	JOHNSON, Ricky	Sr.	FB	22	6-2	225	2V	Los Angeles (Crenshaw)
60	JORDAN, Darrell	Fr.	OG	19	6-3	255	JV	Compton (Pius X)
97	JORDAN, Ken	So.	OLB	19	6-4½	218	1V	Atlanta, Ga. (Washington)
11	JONES, Don	Jr.	DB	21	6-0	185	JC	Los Angeles (Banning)
1	KERR, Rob	Sr.	PK	20	6-0	195	3V	San Gabriel (San Gabriel)
61	LAMB, Mike	Fr.	OG	19	6-5	245	—	Clovis (Clovis)
96	LAPKA, Myron	Sr.	DT	23	6-4	245	3V	Chatsworth (Chatsworth)
42	LOTT, Ronnie	Jr.	DB	20	6-2	195	2V	Rialto (Eisenhower)
39	MacKENZIE, Doug	So.	FB	19	5-11	210	1V	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
66	MATTHEWS, Bruce	Fr.	OL	18	6-4	235	—	Arcadia (Arcadia)
31	McCLANAHAN, Bob	Fr.	FB	18	6-0	205	—	Pacoima (San Fernando)
88	McCOOL, Pat	Fr.	TE	19	6-4	225	JV	Lancaster (Antelope Valley)
58	McDONALD, Mike	Sr.	ILB	21	6-1½	220	3V	Burbank (Burroughs)
16	McDONALD, Paul	Sr.	QB	21	6-2	180	3V	Covina (Bishop Amat)
57	McGREW, Larry	Sr.	OLB	22	6-5	220	2V	Berkeley (Berkeley)
91	MITCHELL, Marc	Jr.	OLB	20	6-4	215	JV	Pomona (Pomona)
55	MOORE, Darryl	Fr.	OL	18	6-5	245	—	Venice (Venice)
43	MOORE, Kenney	Jr.	DB	21	6-1	185	2V	San Fernando (San Fernando)
22	MOORE, Malcolm	Fr.	WR	18	6-5	210	—	San Fernando (San Fernando)
72	MOSEBAR, Don	Fr.	OL	18	6-7	265	—	Visalia (Mt. Whitney)
69	MOYER, Steve	Jr.	OT	21	6-7	250	JV	Lakeside (El Capitan)
77	MUNOZ, Anthony	Sr.	OT	21	6-7	280	3V	Ontario (Chaffey)
74	MURRAY, Joe	Fr.	OT	19	6-5	260	JV	Los Angeles (Loyola)
37	OLIVARRIA, Tony	Sr.	FB	22	6-2	212	3V	Colton (Colton)
13	PERRY, John	Jr.	P	22	6-5	205	JV	Garden Grove (Pacifica)
7	PONCE, George	Fr.	QB	19	6-4	205	JV	Lakewood (Pius X)
14	PRESTON, Rob	Sr.	QB	22	6-3	203	2V	Vista (Vista)
17	PRYOR, David	Fr.	P	19	6-2	205	JV	Hemet (Hemet)
75	PUGH, Allen	Jr.	OG	21	6-4	245	2V	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
80	RAKHSHANI, Vic	Jr.	TE	21	6-3	230	2V	Huntington Beach (Edison)
4	RODDY, Kevin	Fr.	DB	18	6-3	205	—	Bellevue, Neb. (Bellevue West)
81	SCOGGINS, Eric	Jr.	OLB	20	6-3½	220	2V	Inglewood (Inglewood)
30	SHANNON, Tim	Fr.	DB	18	6-3	205	—	St. Louis, Mo. (Christian Brothers)
29	SIMMONS, Jeff	Fr.	WR	19	6-3	185	JV	Stockton (Edison)
73	SLATON, Tony	Fr.	OL	18	6-5	240	—	Merced (Merced)
49	SMITH, Dennis	Jr.	DB	20	6-3	200	2V	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
63	SPERLING, Ty	Jr.	NG	21	6-0	235	2V	Wilmington (Banning)
90	STREELMAN, Brad	Sr.	NG-DT	21	6-5	245	1V	Artesia (Valley Christian)
48	SULLIVAN, Tim	Fr.	ILB	18	6-3	215	—	Massapequa, N.Y. (St. John the Baptist)
93	THOMAS, Kelly	Fr.	DT	19	6-6	250	JV	La Mirada (La Mirada)
15	TINSLEY, Scott	Fr.	QB	20	6-2	190	JV	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Putnam City)
79	USSERY, Charles	So.	DT	19	6-4	240	1V	Long Beach (Poly)
68	VAN HORNE, Keith	Jr.	OT	22	6-7	250	2V	Fullerton (Fullerton)
23	WARD, Herb	Sr.	DB	21	5-10	190	1V	San Francisco (Balboa)
3	WEISSBERG, Brian	Jr.	ILB	21	6-2	220	JV	Annapolis, Md. (Arundel)
12	WHITE, Charles	Sr.	TB	21	6-0	185	3V	San Fernando (San Fernando)
6	WHITE, Timmy	Fr.	WR	19	5-11	175	JV	So. Belmar, N.J. (Asbury Park)
8	WILLIAMS, Kevin	Jr.	WR	21	5-8	155	2V	San Fernando (San Fernando)
45	WILLIAMS, Marvin	Fr.	TB	19	5-10	180	—	La Puente (Colton)
82	ZIRPOLO, Tom	Sr.	TE	26	6-5	230	1V	Brooklyn, N.Y. (John Jay)

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	CLASS
78	George Achica	DL	6-5	260	Freshman
79	Charles Ussery	DT	6-4	240	Sophomore
80	Vic Rakhshani	TE	6-3	230	Junior
81	Eric Scoggins	OLB	6-3½	220	Junior
82	Tom Zirpolo	TE	6-5	230	Senior
85	James Hunter	TE	6-4	235	Junior
86	Raymond Butler	WR	6-3	200	Senior
87	August Curley	OLB	6-3½	210	Sophomore
88	Pat McCool	TE	6-4	225	Freshman
89	Hoby Brenner	TE	6-5	235	Junior
90	Brad Streelman	NG-DT	6-5	245	Senior
91	Marc Mitchell	OLB	6-4	215	Junior
92	David Corsinotti	NG	6-3	250	Sophomore
93	Kelly Thomas	DT	6-6	250	Freshman
94	Byron Darby	NG-DT	6-4	225	Freshman
95	Fred Cornwell	TE	6-6	230	Freshman
96	Myron Lapka	DT	6-4	245	Senior
97	Ken Jordan	OLB	6-4½	218	Sophomore
98	Jeff Metter	OLB	6-3	215	Sophomore
99	David Allison	OLB	6-3	215	Freshman

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

ACHICA, George	A-CHEEK-a
ARRIVEY, Jim	ARA-vey
BUDDE, Brad	BUDDY
BUSICK, Steve	BEW-zick
CHAMPLAIN, Jay	SHAM-plane
CORSINOTTI, David	KOR-si-NOTTI
DiLULO, Paul	DA-lulu
FOOTE, Chris	FOOT
HEDEQUIST, Rob	HEAD-kwist
MOROVICK, Dan	MORROW-vic
MOSEBAR, Don	MOSE-bar
MUNOZ, Anthony	MOON-yos
OLIVARRIA, Tony	Awl-eh-VE-RIA
PONCE, George	PON-see
PUGH, Allen	PEW
RAKHSHANI, Vic	ROCK-shawn-ee
USSERY, Charles	US-a-ree
WEISSBERG, Brian	WICE-berg
ZIRPOLO, Tom	ZUR-polo

USC'S ATHLETIC HERITAGE

Since 1926 — when the track team won USC's first national championship — the Trojans have dominated the world of intercollegiate sport.

Trojan men's teams are No. 1 in the country in national championships with 63 — a total that is 26 more than the runner-up school. In addition, the football teams of John Robinson, John McKay and Howard Jones have been voted national champions on eight other occasions.

Here's the up-to-date list of USC national titles and the coaches who won them:

FOOTBALL (8)

1928—Howard Jones
1931—Howard Jones
1932—Howard Jones
1962—John McKay
1967—John McKay
1972—John McKay
1974—John McKay
1978—John Robinson

BASEBALL (11)

1948—Sam Barry & Rod Dedeaux
1958—Rod Dedeaux
1961—Rod Dedeaux
1963—Rod Dedeaux
1968—Rod Dedeaux
1970—Rod Dedeaux
1971—Rod Dedeaux
1972—Rod Dedeaux
1973—Rod Dedeaux
1974—Rod Dedeaux
1978—Rod Dedeaux

GYMNASTICS (1)

1962—Jack Beckner

SWIMMING (9)

1960—Peter Daland
1963—Peter Daland
1964—Peter Daland
1965—Peter Daland
1966—Peter Daland
1974—Peter Daland
1975—Peter Daland
1976—Peter Daland
1977—Peter Daland

TENNIS (12)

1946—William Moyle
1951—Louis Wheeler
1955—George Toley
1958—George Toley
1962—George Toley
1963—George Toley
1964—George Toley
1966—George Toley
1967—George Toley
1968—George Toley
1969—George Toley
1976—George Toley (tie)

TRACK AND FIELD (27)

1926—Dean Cromwell
1930—Dean Cromwell
1931—Dean Cromwell
1935—Dean Cromwell
1936—Dean Cromwell
1937—Dean Cromwell
1938—Dean Cromwell
1939—Dean Cromwell
1940—Dean Cromwell
1941—Dean Cromwell
1942—Dean Cromwell
1943—Dean Cromwell
1949—Jess Hill
1950—Jess Hill
1951—Jess Mortensen
1952—Jess Mortensen
1953—Jess Mortensen
1954—Jess Mortensen
1955—Jess Mortensen
1958—Jess Mortensen
1961—Jess Mortensen
1963—Vern Wolfe
1965—Vern Wolfe (tie)
1967—Vern Wolfe
1968—Vern Wolfe
1976—Vern Wolfe
1978—Vern Wolfe

INDOOR TRACK (2)

1967—Vern Wolfe
1972—Vern Wolfe

VOLLEYBALL (1)

1977—Ernie Hix

California Conference at Merced High as an offensive tackle . . . Fast for his size with 4.8 to 4.9 speed in the 40 . . . Considered the best lineman prospect out of the San Joaquin Valley since 1978 USC All-American guard Pat Howell.

(48) TIM SULLIVAN — Linebacker, 6-3, 215

Playing on a 3-6 team at St. John the Baptist High in Massapequa, New York, he didn't win any national honors but was highly recruited, visiting Michigan, Ohio State, Iowa, Illinois, Syracuse and USC . . . Playing inside linebacker and offensive guard, he was a two-year **All-Catholic Long Island Conference** pick . . . Led his team in tackles last season and blocked three punts . . . Named **Most Valuable Player** in the Catholic all-star game between Long Island and New York City . . . Also played lacrosse . . . His brother, John, was a two-time Most Valuable Player as a linebacker at Illinois, broke Dick Butkus' single season tackling record and was a sixth round choice of Chicago this year.

(45) MARVIN WILLIAMS — Tailback, 5-10, 180

One of two **Super Eleven** selections on the **Coach & Athlete All-American** team to sign with USC this year (the other is Don Mosebar), he was named **CIF Division II Player of the Year** for leading Colton High to the Southeastern Conference title . . . Starting the year at tailback, he later was switched to fullback and rushed for 1,883 yards and scored 22 touchdowns . . . Over four years he totaled 4,553 yards rushing to rank fourth on the all-time CIF list . . . Had 384 career points to rank third all-time in scoring . . . Named to the **National High School Coaches honorable mention** and the **Best of the West** squad, too.

THE FUTURE. . .

1980

Sept. 13 — At Tennessee
Sept. 20 — South Carolina
Sept. 27 — At Minnesota
Oct. 4 — Arizona State
Oct. 11 — At Arizona
Oct. 18 — At Oregon
Oct. 25 — Open
Nov. 1 — California
Nov. 8 — At Stanford
Nov. 15 — Washington
Nov. 22 — UCLA (UCLA home game)
Nov. 29 — Notre Dame

1981

Sept. 12 — Tennessee
Sept. 19 — At Indiana
Sept. 26 — Oklahoma
Oct. 3 — At Oregon State
Oct. 10 — Arizona
Oct. 17 — Stanford
Oct. 24 — At Notre Dame
Oct. 31 — Washington State
Nov. 7 — At California
Nov. 14 — At Washington
Nov. 21 — UCLA (USC home game)

1982

Sept. 11 — At Florida
Sept. 18 — Indiana
Sept. 25 — At Oklahoma
Oct. 2 — Open
Oct. 9 — Oregon
Oct. 16 — At Stanford
Oct. 23 — Oregon State
Oct. 30 — At Arizona State
Nov. 6 — California
Nov. 13 — At Arizona
Nov. 20 — UCLA (UCLA home game)
Nov. 27 — Notre Dame

1983

Sept. 10 — Florida
Sept. 17 — At Oregon State
Sept. 24 — Kansas
Oct. 1 — At South Carolina
Oct. 8 — Washington State
Oct. 15 — Arizona State
Oct. 22 — At Notre Dame
Oct. 29 — At California
Nov. 5 — Stanford
Nov. 12 — At Washington
Nov. 19 — UCLA (USC home game)

EXPERIENCE BREAKDOWN

Following is an outline of the 1979 Trojan football team. The numbers in parentheses after names indicate varsity minutes played in 1978.

Note: USC is now awarding letters to all players who saw action.

RETURNING LETTERMEN (48)

OFFENSE (25)

Brad Budde, guard (334)
Keith Van Horne, tackle (322)
James Hunter, tight end (312)
Paul McDonald, quarterback (307)
Charles White, tailback (304)
Vic Rakhshani, tight end-flanker (181)
Kevin Williams, flanker (144)
Anthony Munoz, tackle (124)
Raymond Butler, split end (92)
Chris Foote, center (91)
Hoby Brenner, tight end (84)
Dan Garcia, split end (74)
Marcus Allen, fullback (53)
Rob Preston, quarterback (49)
Jack Campbell, tackle (47)
Paul DiLulo, fullback (40)
Allen Pugh, guard (37)
Roy Foster, guard (34)
Michael Hayes, tailback (26)
Brad Green, center (13)
Ricky Johnson, fullback (8)
Doug MacKenzie, fullback (5)
Scott Fraser, guard (4)
Tony Olivarria, fullback (4)
Tom Zirpolo, tight end (3)

DEFENSE (22)

Dennis Smith, safety (315)
Dennis Johnson, inside linebacker (309)
Myron Lapka, tackle (272)
Ronnie Lott, rover (235)
Riki Gray, inside linebacker (231)
Tyrone Sperling, nose guard (228)
Larry McGrew, outside linebacker (193)
Herb Ward, cornerback (156)
Dennis Edwards, tackle (140)
Eric Scoggins, outside linebacker (124)
Chip Banks, outside linebacker (111)
Mike McDonald, inside linebacker (52)
Brad Streelman, tackle (51)
Kenney Moore, safety (49)
Steve Busick, inside linebacker (35)
August Curley, outside linebacker (30)
Jeff Fisher, cornerback (29)
Jeff Metter, outside linebacker (28)
Ken Jordan, outside linebacker (26)
Charles Ussery, tackle (25)
Dan Morovick, safety (5)
David Taylor, cornerback (2)

KICKER (1)

Rob Kerr, placekicker (10)

LETTERMEN LOST (16)

OFFENSE (7)

Pat Howell, guard (339)
Lynn Cain, fullback (332)
Otis Page, tackle (225)
Ray Peters, center (212)
Calvin Sweeney, split end (190)
Dwight Ford, tailback (52)
Walt Ransom, quarterback (8)

DEFENSE (7)

Rich Dimler, nose guard (298)
Garry Cobb, outside linebacker (213)
Tim Lavender, cornerback (201)
Carter Hartwig, cornerback (199)
Willie Crawford, rover (125)
Larry Braziel, cornerback (97)
Charlie Moses, outside linebacker (94)

KICKERS (2)

Marty King, punter (16)
Frank Jordan, placekicker (14)

1978 REDSHIRTS (23)

OFFENSE (16)

Gordon Adams, quarterback
Brad Anderson, split end
Jim Arrivey, quarterback
Greg Brady, quarterback
Jay Champlain, flanker
Michael Davis, tailback
Clint Hampton, center
Darrell Jordan, guard
Pat McCool, tight end
Steve Moyer, tackle
Joe Murray, tackle
George Ponce, quarterback
Jeff Simmons, flanker
Scott Tinsley, quarterback
Brian Weissberg, linebacker
Timmy White, flanker

DEFENSE (5)

David Allison, outside linebacker
David Corsinotti, nose guard
Byron Darby, tackle
Marc Mitchell, outside linebacker
Kelly Thomas, tackle

KICKERS (2)

John Perry, punter
David Pryor, punter

JUNIOR COLLEGE TRANSFERS (2)

Eric Hipp, placekicker (San Francisco CC)
Don Jones, cornerback (Harbor JC)

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER (1)

Speedy Hart, split end (Notre Dame)

FRESHMEN (20)

George Achica, dl
Joey Browner, db
Fred Cornwell, te
Drew Dossett, lb
Steve Enright, ol
Anthony Gibson, tb
Mike Harper, tb
Robert Hedequist, ol
Thomas Jefferson, fb
Mike Lamb, ol
Bruce Matthews, ol
Bob McClanahan, fb
Darryl Moore, ol
Malcolm Moore, wr
Don Mosebar, ol
Kevin Roddy, db
Tim Shannon, db
Tony Slaton, ol
Tim Sullivan, lb
Marvin Williams, tb

CONFERENCE REVIEW

1978 PACIFIC-10 STANDINGS

	Conference Games					All Games				
	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp.	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp.
USC	**6**	**1**	**0**	**182**	**81**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**318**	**153**
UCLA	6	2	0	197	131	8	3	1	261	172
Washington	6	2	0	215	119	7	4	0	270	155
Arizona State	4	3	0	164	180	9	3	0	347	236
Stanford	4	3	0	182	131	8	4	0	326	221
California	3	4	0	124	204	6	5	0	236	289
Arizona	3	4	0	148	140	5	6	0	245	205
Oregon	2	5	0	121	135	2	9	0	173	212
Oregon State	2	6	0	92	229	3	7	1	128	266
Washington State	1	7	0	193	268	3	7	1	276	296

1978 ALL PACIFIC-10 TEAM OFFENSE

First Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
TE	Ron Beyer	Arizona	Sr.
T	**Anthony Munoz**	**USC**	**Jr.**
T	Jeff Toews	Washington	Sr.
G	**Pat Howell**	**USC**	**Sr.**
G	**Brad Budde**	**USC**	**Jr.**
C	Mark Chandless	Washington State	Sr.
QB	Jack Thompson	Washington State	Sr.
RB	Darrin Nelson	Stanford	So
RB	**Charles White**	**USC**	**Jr.**
RB	Theotis Brown	UCLA	Jr.
WR	Ken Margerum	Stanford	So
WR	**Kevin Williams**	**USC**	**So.**
PK	Peter Boermeester	UCLA	Jr.

Second Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
TE	**James Hunter**	**USC**	**So.**
T	Max Montoya	UCLA	Sr.
T	Gene Engle	Stanford	Sr.
G	Duke Leffler	California	Sr.
G	Jim Stephens	Stanford	Sr.
C	John Macaulay	Stanford	So.
QB	Steve Dils	Stanford	Sr.
RB	Joe Steele	Washington	Jr.
RB	Larry Heater	Arizona	Jr.
RB	Hubert Oliver	Arizona	So.
WR	Spider Gaines	Washington	Sr.
WR	Chris DeFrance	Arizona State	Sr.
PK	Kieron Walford	Oregon State	Jr.

1978 ALL PACIFIC-10 TEAM DEFENSE

First Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
DL	Al Harris	Arizona State	Sr.
DL	Doug Martin	Washington	Jr.
DL	Manu Tuiasosopo	UCLA	Sr.
DL	**Rich Dimler**	**USC**	**Sr.**
LB	Michael Jackson	Washington	Sr.
LB	Jerry Robinson	UCLA	Sr.
LB	Gordy Ceresino	Stanford	Sr.
LB	**Dennis Johnson**	**USC**	**Jr.**
DB	Kenny Easley	UCLA	So.
DB	Nesby Glasgow	Washington	Sr.
DB	Kim Anderson	Arizona State	Sr.
DB	Kyle Heinrich	Washington	Sr.
P	**Marty King**	**USC**	**Sr.**

Second Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
DL	Cleveland Crosby	Arizona	Jr.
DL	Vince Goldsmith	Oregon	So.
DL	George Yarno	Washington State	Sr.
DL	Jerry Wilkinson	Oregon State	Sr.
LB	Kent Peyton	Oregon State	Sr.
LB	Bruce Beekley	Oregon	Sr.
LB	Corky Ingraham	Arizona	Sr.
LB	Antowaine Richardson	Washington	Sr.
DB	Tim Smith	Oregon State	Jr.
DB	**Dennis Smith**	**USC**	**So.**
DB	**Ronnie Lott**	**USC**	**So.**
DB	Robby Chapman	Stanford	So.
P	Dan Melville	California	Sr.

1978 SEASON STATISTICS

(Including Rose Bowl)

TEAM

	USC	OPP
First downs rushing	173	74
First downs passing	88	95
First downs penalty	18	18
Total first downs	279	187
Penalties	100/1007	61/627
Fumbles	46	29
Fumbles lost	26	14
Avg yards rushing per game	239	92
Avg yards passing per game	144	184
Avg total offense per game	383	276

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	Total
USC	**50**	**138**	**54**	**76**	**318**
Opponents	**38**	**9**	**41**	**65**	**153**

INDIVIDUAL

(Returning players are listed in capital letters.)

RUSHING	TCB	YG	YL	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
C. WHITE	374	1970	111	1859	5.0	13	41
Cain	187	983	6	977	5.2	4	36
Ford	62	281	16	265	4.3	1	24
ALLEN	31	185	14	171	5.5	1	17
BUTLER	2	44	0	44	22.0	0	33
DiLULO	9	36	0	36	4.0	0	7
K. WILLIAMS	7	43	27	16	2.3	0	14
MACKENZIE	2	10	0	10	5.0	0	9
R. JOHNSON	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	-1
Ransom	1	0	6	-6	-6.0	0	-6
PRESTON	11	23	49	-26	-2.4	0	19
King	1	0	12	-12	-12.0	0	-12
Bad center snaps	2	0	52	-52	-26.0	0	-30
McDONALD	52	36	213	-177	-3.4	0	9
USC Totals	**742**	**3611**	**507**	**3104**	**4.2**	**19**	**41**
Opponents	**511**	**1603**	**408**	**1195**	**2.3**	**4**	**63**

PASSING	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	APC
McDONALD	203	115	7	57%	1690	19	50	14.7
PRESTON	25	16	1	64%	190	1	37	11.9
C. WHITE	1	1	0	100%	-5	0	-5	-5.0
Ransom	1	0	0	0%	0	0	0	0.0
USC Totals	**230**	**132**	**8**	**57%**	**1875**	**20**	**50**	**14.3**
Opponents	**347**	**175**	**27**	**50%**	**2390**	**12**	**81**	**13.6**

RECEIVING	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Sweeney	32	644	20.1	2	50
C. WHITE	22	193	8.8	1	31
K. WILLIAMS	17	317	18.6	10	40
Cain	13	176	13.5	0	26
HUNTER	10	94	9.4	2	15
GARCIA	9	153	18.7	2	35
RAKHSHANI	9	77	8.6	2	13
BUTLER	7	114	16.3	0	24
Ford	7	64	9.1	0	19
BRENNER	3	34	11.3	1	20
HAYES	1	8	8.0	0	8
FISHER	1	6	6.0	0	6
McDONALD	1	-5	-5.0	0	-5
USC Totals	**132**	**1875**	**14.3**	**20**	**50**
Opponents	**175**	**2390**	**13.6**	**12**	**81**

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVG	BLK	LONG
King	70	2921	41.7	1	59
*Team	1	0	0.0	0	0
USC Totals	**71**	**2921**	**41.1**	**1**	**59**
Opponents	**91**	**3613**	**39.7**	**0**	**57**

*Blocked punt

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
BUTLER	26	171	6.6	0	23
HAYES	3	25	8.3	0	9
Cain	4	22	5.5	0	9
Crawford	3	12	4.0	0	9
LOTT	1	0	0.0	0	0
USC Totals	**37**	**230**	**6.2**	**0**	**23**
Opponents	**31**	**166**	**5.4**	**0**	**25**

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
BUTLER	21	438	20.9	0	40
C. WHITE	7	145	20.7	0	43
CURLEY	1	11	11.0	0	11
DiLULO	1	6	6.0	0	6
HUNTER	1	0	0.0	0	0
M. McDONALD	1	0	0.0	0	0
MOORE	1	0	0.0	0	0
USC Totals	**33**	**600**	**18.2**	**0**	**43**
Opponents	**54**	**792**	**14.7**	**0**	**42**

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
SMITH	7	77	11.0	0	31
WARD	5	68	13.6	1	64
LOTT	3	49	16.3	0	33
Lavender	3	24	8.0	0	17
Braziel	2	22	11.0	0	20
GRAY	1	25	25.0	1	25
Crawford	1	16	16.0	0	16
MOORE	1	14	14.0	0	14
BANKS	1	5	5.0	0	5
Hartwig	1	4	4.0	0	4
McGREW	1	1	1.0	0	1
D. JOHNSON	1	0	0.0	0	0
USC Totals	**27**	**305**	**11.3**	**2**	**64**
Opponents	**8**	**43**	**5.4**	**0**	**19**

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS	Tackles	Tackles For Losses/Yds	Passes Broken Up	Fumbles Recovered
D. JOHNSON	124	4/15	7	1
Dimler	120	10/40	2	1
GRAY	86	7/40	2	1
SMITH	71	1/3	6	0
SPERLING	64	9/66	0	0
LOTT	63	5/20	7	4
LAPKA	61	11/17	2	0
McGREW	57	2/5	1	0
Cobb	53	2/12	1	2
EDWARDS	51	16/116	1	1
BANKS	45	2/7	0	1
SCOGGINS	44	8/32	0	0
Hartwig	37	3/16	4	0
Lavender	36	1/2	6	0
WARD	33	0/0	5	1
Crawford	27	2/11	2	1
Moses	26	3/15	3	1
Braziel	22	2/10	3	0
M. McDONALD	20	0/0	0	0
STREELMAN	17	5/13	0	0
BUSICK	16	0/0	0	0
CURLEY	12	0/0	1	0
METTER	11	0/0	0	1
MOORE	11	0/0	0	1
K. JORDAN	8	0/0	0	0
Peters	6	2/7	0	1
USSERY	4	2/9	0	0
KERR	2	0/0	0	0
HOUGHTON	1	0/0	0	0
MOROVICK	1	0/0	0	0

SCORING	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
C. WHITE	14	0	1-1	0	0	86
Jordan	0	35-38	0	11-20	0	68
K. WILLIAMS	10	0	0	0	0	60
Cain	4	0	0	0	0	24
HUNTER	2	0	1-1	0	0	14
GARCIA	2	0	0	0	0	12
Sweeney	2	0	0	0	0	12
RAKHSHANI	2	0	0	0	0	12
ALLEN	1	0	0	0	0	6
BRENNER	1	0	0	0	0	6
Ford	1	0	0	0	0	6
WARD	1	0	0	0	0	6
GRAY	1	0	0	0	0	6
P. McDONALD	0	0	0-1	0	0	0
USC Totals	**41**	**35-38**	**2-3**	**11-20**	**0**	**318**
Opponents	**16**	**13-14**	**0-2**	**14-17**	**1**	**153**

FRANK JORDAN FIELD GOALS

Texas Tech (34 yards)
Oregon (19 yards)
Alabama (40 yards)
Michigan St. (35 yards)
Oregon St. (32 yards)
Stanford (34 and 38 yards)
UCLA (21 yards)
Notre Dame (39 and 37 yards)
Michigan (35 yards)

1978 GAME SUMMARIES

Senior Lynn Cain ran for 977 yards in 1978 — the greatest year ever for a Trojan fullback.

GAME 1 — September 9, 1978
Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 17, Texas Tech 9

USC	0	0	14	3 — 17
Texas Tech	6	3	0	0 — 9

SCORING

First Quarter

Texas Tech — Adams, 39-yard field goal
Texas Tech — Adams, 33-yard field goal

Second Quarter

Texas Tech — Adams, 27-yard field goal

Third Quarter

USC — Cain, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)
USC — White, 1-yard dive (Jordan kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Jordan, 34-yard field goal

STATISTICS

USC		TEXAS TECH
25	Total First Downs	7
253	Net Yards Rushing	51
215	Net Yards Passing	110
81	Offensive Plays	58
468	Total Net Yards	161
19	Passes Attempted	18
13	Passes Completed	8
9-5	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	0-0

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 30-156; Cain (USC) 18-70; Hadnot (Texas Tech) 21-58.

Passing — McDonald (USC) 12-18-193-1 Int.; Adami (Texas Tech) 8-17-110-0 Int.; Preston (USC) 1-1-22-0 Int.; Johnson (Texas Tech) 0-1-0-0 Int.

Receiving — Sweeney (USC) 4-54; Turner (Texas Tech) 3-83; White (USC) 3-61; Williams (USC) 3-54.

GAME 2 — September 16, 1978
Eugene, Oregon
USC 37, Oregon 10

USC	6	17	0	14 — 37
Oregon	3	0	0	7 — 10

SCORING

First Quarter

Oregon — English, 39-yard field goal
USC — Cain, 9-yard run (Jordan kick failed)

Second Quarter

USC — Jordan, 19-yard field goal
USC — White, 1-yard run (McDonald sacked on conversion attempt)
USC — Williams, 8-yard pass from McDonald (White pass from McDonald)

Fourth Quarter

Oregon — Bachtold, 54-yard pass from Kennedy (English kick)
USC — White, 32-yard run (Jordan kick)
USC — Ward, 64-yard interception return (Jordan kick)

STATISTICS

USC		OREGON
16	Total First Downs	15
213	Net Yards Rushing	57
47	Net Yards Passing	231
57	Offensive Plays	78
260	Total Net Yards	289
7	Passes Attempted	39
4	Passes Completed	21
1-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	3-1

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 32-173; Cain (USC) 14-49; Young (Oregon) 12-30; Williams (Oregon) 15-29.

Passing — Kennedy (Oregon) 20-36-227-3 Int.; McDonald (USC) 4-7-47-0 Int.; Daly (Oregon) 1-3-4-2 Int.

Receiving — Williams (Oregon) 5-72; Page (Oregon) 4-24; Jackson (Oregon) 4-22; Bachtold (Oregon) 3-82; Cain (USC) 2-15.

GAME 3 — September 23, 1978
Birmingham, Alabama
USC 24, Alabama 14

USC	7	3	0	14 — 24
Alabama	0	0	7	7 — 14

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — White, 40-yard run (Jordan kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Jordan, 40-yard field goal

Third Quarter

Alabama — Ogilvie, 41-yard run (McElroy kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Williams, 6-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)
USC — Williams, 40-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)
Alabama — Krout, 41-yard pass from Rutledge (McElroy kick)

STATISTICS

USC		ALABAMA
23	Total First Downs	16
309	Net Yards Rushing	209
108	Net Yards Passing	141
82	Offensive Plays	62
417	Total Net Yards	350
17	Passes Attempted	20
10	Passes Completed	9
4-2	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	4-2

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 29-199; Cain (USC) 18-97; Ogilvie (Alabama) 11-75; Nathan (Alabama) 12-61; Ikner (Alabama) 2-32.

Passing — Rutledge (Alabama) 8-19-119-4 Int.; McDonald (USC) 9-16-113-1 Int.; Shealy (Alabama) 1-1-0-22-0 Int.; White (USC) 1-1-(-5)-0 Int.

Receiving — Sweeney (USC) 3-37; Nathan (Alabama) 3-21; Kraut (Alabama) 2-58; Williams (USC) 2-46; Pugh (Alabama) 2-34; White (USC) 2-7.

GAME 4 — September 29, 1978
Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 30, Michigan State 9

USC	**7**	**7**	**16**	**0 — 30**
Michigan State	**3**	**0**	**0**	**6 — 9**

SCORING

First Quarter

Michigan State — Andersen, 38-yard field goal
USC — Hunter, 13-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)

Second Quarter

USC — White, 1-yard dive (Jordan kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Jordan, 35-yard field goal
USC — Sweeney, 50-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)
USC — White, 2-yard run (Jordan kick failed)

Fourth Quarter

Michigan State — Hans, 3-yard pass from Smith (Andersen kick failed)

STATISTICS

USC		MICHIGAN STATE
19	Total First Downs	18
264	Net Yards Rushing	152
111	Net Yards Passing	141
70	Offensive Plays	73
375	Total Net Yards	293
15	Passes Attempted	27
6	Passes Completed	12
2-2	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	1-1

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Cain (USC) 14-96; White (USC) 20-82; Schramm (MSU) 10-44; Middleton (MSU) 11-42; Allen (USC) 6-35.

Passing — E. Smith (MSU) 12-27-141-3 Int.; McDonald (USC) 6-14-111-2 Int.; Preston (USC) 0-1-0-0 Int.

Receiving — Gibson (MSU) 3-48; Sweeney (USC) 2-70; Byrd (MSU) 2-45; Hunter (USC) 2-21; McGee (MSU) 2-12.

GAME 5 — October 14, 1978
Tempe, Arizona
Arizona State 20, USC 7

USC	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7 — 7**
Arizona State	**0**	**3**	**14**	**3 — 20**

SCORING

Second Quarter

ASU — Hicks, 40-yard field goal

Third Quarter

ASU — Malone, 1-yard quarterback sneak (Hicks kick)
ASU — Mistler, 16-yard pass from Malone (Hicks kick)

Fourth Quarter

ASU — Hicks, 28-yard field goal
USC — Garcia, 31-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)

STATISTICS

USC		ASU
16	Total First Downs	16
70	Net Yards Rushing	211
180	Net Yards Passing	167
74	Offensive Plays	75
250	Total Net Yards	378
35	Passes Attempted	22
13	Passes Completed	14
7-4	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	5-3

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Malone (ASU) 19-139; White (USC) 18-59; Williams (ASU) 18-56; Cain (USC) 11-39.

Passing — McDonald (USC) 13-35-180-2 Int.; Malone (ASU) 14-22-167-1 Int.

Receiving — Sweeney (USC) 4-53; DeFrance (ASU) 3-61; Mistler (ASU) 3-42; Rakhshani (USC) 3-26; Williams (ASU) 3-19; White (USC) 2-26.

GAME 6 — October 21, 1978
Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 38, Oregon State 7

USC	7	17	14	0 — 38
Oregon State	7	0	0	0 — 7

SCORING

First Quarter

OSU — Hall, 33-yard pass from S. Smith (Walford kick)
USC — Williams,5-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Hunter, 9-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)
USC — Jordan, 32-yard field goal
USC — White, 41-yard run (Jordan kick)

Third Quarter

USC — White, 14-yard run (Jordan kick)
USC — Allen, 2-yard run (Jordan kick)

STATISTICS

USC		OSU
27	Total First Downs	12
350	Net Yards Rushing	29
152	Net Yards Passing	137
82	Offensive Plays	59
502	Total Net Yards	166
18	Passes Attempted	21
12	Passes Completed	9
2-0	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	0-0

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 22-154; Allen (USC) 15-68; Ford (USC) 10-58; Cain (USC) 9-39; Williams (USC) 1-14; Sim (OSU) 5-13.

Passing — McDonald (USC) 10-16-138-0 Int.; S. Smith (OSU) 7-16-110-1 Int.; White (OSU) 2-5-27-1 Int.; Preston (USC) 2-2-14-0 Int.

Receiving — Sweeney (USC) 3-45; Cain (USC) 2-49; Coury (OSU) 2-30; Sim (OSU) 2-29; Halberg (OSU) 2-23.

GAME 7 — October 28, 1978
Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 42, California 17

USC	0	28	0	14 — 42
California	3	0	0	14 — 17

SCORING

First Quarter

Cal — Cooper, 47-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Williams, 30-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)
USC — Rakhshani, 2-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)
USC — Cain, 20-yard run (Jordan kick)
USC — Williams, 8-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Williams, 19-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)
Cal — Jones, 2-yard run (Cooper kick)
USC — Cain, 27-yard run (Jordan kick)
Cal — Carnell, 47-yard pass from Anderson (Cooper kick)

STATISTICS

USC		CAL
29	Total First Downs	14
386	Net Yards Rushing	55
175	Net Yards Passing	241
76	Offensive Plays	71
561	Total Net Yards	296
18	Passes Attempted	32
10	Passes Completed	19
5-4	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	2-1

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 31-187; Cain (USC) 13-133; Butler (USC) 1-33; Jones (Cal) 13-31; Allen (USC) 6-30; Houghton (Cal) 3-18.

Passing — Campbell (Cal) 16-29-178-2 Int.; McDonald (USC) 10-17-175-0 Int.; E. Anderson (Cal) 3-3-63-0 Int.; Ransom (USC) 0-1-0-0 Int.

Receiving — Williams (USC) 4-94; Moffett (Cal) 4-50; Jones (Cal) 4-25; Buggs (Cal) 2-54; Carnell (Cal) 2-50; Lundy (Cal) 2-36; Rakhshani (USC) 2-9.

GAME 8 — November 4, 1978
Palo Alto, California
USC 13, Stanford 7

USC	0	10	3	0 — 13
Stanford	7	0	0	0 — 7

SCORING

First Quarter

Stanford — Margerum, 13-yard pass from Dils (Naber kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Jordan, 34-yard field goal
USC — White, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Jordan, 38-yard field goal

STATISTICS

USC		STANFORD
24	Total First Downs	17
280	Net Yards Rushing	37
140	Net Yards Passing	236
81	Offensive Plays	65
420	Total Net Yards	273
16	Passes Attempted	39
11	Passes Completed	23
3-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	1-0

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 38-201; Cain (USC) 15-85; Nelson (Stan) 10-27; Ford (USC) 8-23.

Passing — Dils (Stan) 23-38-236-1 Int.; McDonald (USC) 11-16-140-0 Int.; Nelson (Stan) 0-1-0-1 Int.

Receiving — Margerum (Stan) 7-113; Banks (Stan) 5-29; Sweeney (USC) 4-102; Nelson (Stan) 4-40; Smith (Stan) 3-19; Hunter (USC) 3-16.

GAME 9 — November 11, 1978
Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 28, Washington 10

USC	0	21	0	7 — 28
Washington	3	0	7	0 — 10

SCORING

First Quarter

Washington — Lansford, 43-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — White, 10-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)
USC — Williams, 19-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)
USC — Ford, 4-yard run (Jordan kick)

Third Quarter

Washington — Gaines, 72-yard pass from Porras (Lansford kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — White, 8-yard run (Jordan kick)

STATISTICS

USC		WASHINGTON
21	Total First Downs	11
187	Net Yards Rushing	104
192	Net Yards Passing	176
76	Offensive Plays	56
379	Total Net Yards	280
16	Passes Attempted	19
12	Passes Completed	9
7-2	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	2-0

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Cain (USC) 25-128; Gaines (Wash) 1-68; Steele (Wash) 15-58; White (USC) 21-47; Ford (USC) 8-36; Tyler (Wash) 8-25.

Passing — McDonald (USC) 12-16-192-0 Int.; Porras (Wash) 9-19-176-1 Int.

Receiving — Richardson (Wash) 5-55; Cain (USC) 4-43; Gaines (Wash) 3-117; Ford (USC) 2-35; Brenner (USC) 2-25.

GAME 10 — November 18, 1978
Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 17, UCLA 10

USC	3	14	0	0 — 17
UCLA	0	0	3	7 — 10

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Jordan, 21-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Sweeney, 36-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)
USC — Williams, 10-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)

Third Quarter

UCLA — Boermeester, 22-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

UCLA — Reece, 81-yard pass from Bashore (Boermeester kick)

STATISTICS

USC		UCLA
16	Total First Downs	9
213	Net Yards Rushing	62
97	Net Yards Passing	154
72	Offensive Plays	54
310	Total Net Yards	216
10	Passes Attempted	16
7	Passes Completed	8
3-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	5-1

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 33-145; Cain (USC) 18-70; McNeil (UCLA) 12-53; Ford (USC) 7-26.

Passing — Bashore (UCLA) 8-15-154-1 Int.; McDonald (USC) 7-10-97-0 Int.; Brant (UCLA) 0-1-0-0 Int.

Receiving — Sweeney (USC) 3-55; Wrightman (UCLA) 2-26; Owens (UCLA) 2-5; Reece (UCLA) 1-81.

GAME 11 — November 25, 1978
Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 27, Notre Dame 25

USC	**6**	**11**	**7**	**3 — 27**
Notre Dame	**3**	**0**	**3**	**19 — 25**

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Williams, 30-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick failed)
Notre Dame — Unis, 47-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Garcia, 35-yard pass from McDonald (Hunter pass from McDonald)
USC — Jordan, 39-yard field goal

Third Quarter

Notre Dame — Unis, 26-yard field goal
USC — White, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

Fourth Quarter

Notre Dame — Haines, 57-yard pass from Montana (pass failed)
Notre Dame — Buchanan, 1-yard run (Unis kick)
Notre Dame — Holohan, 2-yard pass from Montana (pass failed)
USC — Jordan, 37-yard field goal

STATISTICS

USC		NOTRE DAME
30	Total First Downs	23
257	Net Yards Rushing	53
281	Net Yards Passing	358
86	Offensive Plays	76
538	Total Net Yards	411
29	Passes Attempted	41
17	Passes Completed	20
2-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	2-1

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 37-205; Cain (USC) 11-53; Ford (USC) 6-34; Ferguson (ND) 11-32; Heavens (ND) 8-23.

Passing — Montana (ND) 20-41-358-1 Int.; McDonald (USC) 17-29-281-1 Int.

Receiving — Haines (ND) 9-179; Sweeney (USC) 5-105; Masztak (ND) 4-82; White (USC) 4-37; Williams (USC) 3-60; Ferguson (ND) 3-39; Holohan (ND) 2-48; Rakhshani (USC) 2-30.

GAME 12 — December 2, 1978
Honolulu, Hawaii
USC 21, University of Hawaii 5

USC	**7**	**0**	**0**	**14 — 21**
Hawaii	**3**	**0**	**0**	**2 — 5**

SCORING

First Quarter

Hawaii — Kim, 37-yard field goal
USC — White, 18-yard run (Jordan kick)

Fourth Quarter

Hawaii — Bad center snap sailed out of end zone
USC — Rakhshani, 2-yard pass from Preston (Jordan kick)
USC — Gray, 25-yard interception return (Jordan kick)

STATISTICS

USC		HAWAII
19	Total First Downs	17
188	Net Yards Rushing	76
154	Net Yards Passing	161
72	Offensive Plays	70
342	Total Net Yards	237
21	Passes Attempted	32
13	Passes Completed	13
1-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	2-2

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 31-152; Allen (USC) 3-30; Cain (USC) 7-28; Duva (Hawaii) 9-21; Ford (USC) 3-19.

Passing — Duva (Hawaii) 13-30-161-2 Int.; Preston (USC) 13-21-154-1 Int.; Toloumu (Hawaii) 0-2-0-0 Int.

Receiving — White (USC) 5-29; Cabral (Hawaii) 3-41; Sweeney (USC) 2-53; Black (Hawaii) 2-44; Butler (USC) 2-31; Jett (Hawaii) 2-22; Park (Hawaii) 2-12.

GAME 13 — January 1, 1979
Rose Bowl
Pasadena, California
USC 17, Michigan 10

USC	7	10	0	0 — 17
MICHIGAN	0	3	7	0 — 10

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Brenner, 9-yard pass from McDonald (Jordan kick)

Second Quarter

Michigan — Willner, 36-yard field goal
USC — White, 3-yard dive (Jordan kick)
USC — Jordan, 35-yard field goal

Third Quarter

Michigan — R. Smith, 44-yard pass from Leach (Willner kick)

STATISTICS

USC		MICHIGAN
14	Total First Downs	12
134	Net Yards Rushing	99
23	Net Yards Passing	137
63	Offensive Plays	62
157	Total Net Yards	236
9	Passes Attempted	22
4	Passes Completed	10
2-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	2-0

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 32-99; Cain (USC) 14-90; Huckleby (Michigan) 9-28; Davis (Michigan) 8-28.

Passing — Leach (Michigan) 10-21-137-2 Int.; McDonald (USC) 4-9-23-0 Int.; Jackson (Michigan) 0-1-0-0 Int.

Receiving — R. Smith (Michigan) 4-58; Clayton (Michigan) 2-40; G. Johnson (Michigan) 2-23; White (USC) 2-2; Garcia (USC) 1-12; Brenner (USC) 1-9; Marsh (Michigan) 1-9.

1978 ALL-STAR HONORS

(Note: Charles White and Pat Howell were unanimous All-American selections by the NCAA selector format, the 11th and 12th players in USC history.)

CHARLES WHITE
Tailback
Unanimous All-American

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
Associated Press (AP)	UPI All-Coast
Football News	All Pacific-10
Football Writers	
Football Coaches	
United Press International (UPI)	
Walter Camp Foundation	

PAT HOWELL
Offensive Guard
Unanimous All-American

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
AP	UPI All-Coast
Football News	All Pacific-10
Football Writers	
Football Coaches	
Sporting News	
UPI	
Walter Camp	

ANTHONY MUNOZ
Offensive Tackle

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
UPI 2nd team	UPI All-Coast
AP honorable mention	All Pacific-10

BRAD BUDDE
Offensive Guard

All-American Team	Sectional Honors
AP honorable mention	UPI All-Coast 2nd team
	All Pacific-10

KEVIN WILLIAMS
Flanker

All-American Team	Sectional Honors
AP honorable mention	All Pacific-10

RICH DIMLER
Nose Guard

All-American Team	Sectional Honors
AP honorable mention	UPI All-Coast
	All Pacific-10

DENNIS JOHNSON
Inside Linebacker

All-American Team	Sectional Honors
AP honorable mention	UPI All-Coast 2nd team
	All Pacific-10

MARTY KING
Punter

All Pacific-10

RON LOTT
Rover

All Pacific-10 2nd team

CALVIN SWEENEY
Split End

UPI All-Coast 2nd team
All Pacific-10
honorable mention

LYNN CAIN
Fullback

All Pacific-10
honorable mention

DENNIS SMITH
Safety

All Pacific-10 2nd team

JAMES HUNTER
Tight End

All Pacific-10 2nd team

LARRY BRAZIEL
Cornerback

UPI All-Coast 2nd team

FRANK JORDAN
Placekicker

All Pacific-10
honorable mention

Charles White's rolling block on Leroy Edwards (1) of Oregon State springs Ray Butler (86) on kickoff.

THE OPPONENTS

GAME 1 — TEXAS TECH

Saturday, Sept. 8, 7:30 p.m.
Lubbock, Texas

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—USC
Sept. 15—New Mexico
Sept. 22—at Arizona
Sept. 29—at Baylor
Oct. 6—Texas A&M
Oct. 13—Arkansas
Oct. 20—Rice
Oct. 27—Open
Nov. 3—at Texas
Nov. 10—TCU
Nov. 17—at SMU
Nov. 24—at Houston

1978 RESULTS

9	**USC**	**17**
41	Arizona	26
7	Texas	24
9	Texas A&M	38
36	New Mexico	23
42	Rice	28
27	Baylor	9
27	TCU	17
19	SMU	16
22	Houston	21
7	Arkansas	49
246 (7-4)		268

Coach: Rex Dockery
College Record: 7-4
Location: Lubbock, TX
Nickname: Red Raiders
Colors: Scarlet and Black
Stadium: Jones Stadium (47,000)
Record Against USC: 0-1
Sports Information Director: Keith Samples (806) 742-2759
Returning Lettermen: 45
Returning Starters: Offense 7, Defense 9

DOCKERY

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
James Hadnot	251	1369	5.5	5
Ron Reeves	170	411	2.4	8
Mark Olbert	30	108	3.6	1
Team Totals	**583**	**2707**	**4.2**	**18**
Opponents	**542**	**2730**	**4.5**	**24**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Ron Reeves	161	77	.478	8	1195	9
Team Totals	**195**	**89**	**.456**	**10**	**1363**	**9**
Opponents	**231**	**123**	**.532**	**21**	**1779**	**9**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
James Hadnot	20	152	7.6	1
Mark Harrelson	5	89	17.8	1
Mark Olbert	3	28	9.3	0
Team Totals	**89**	**1363**	**15.3**	**9**
Opponents	**123**	**1779**	**14.5**	**9**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Alan Swann	5	84	16.8	1
Willie Stephens	4	22	5.5	0
Team Totals	**21**	**272**	**13.0**	**1**
Opponents	**10**	**91**	**9.1**	**0**

GAME 2 — OREGON STATE

Saturday, Sept. 15, 1:30 p.m.
Corvallis, Oregon

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—at New Mexico
Sept. 15—USC
Sept. 22—at Kansas State
Sept. 29—Arizona State
Oct. 6—at Washington
Oct. 13—at California
Oct. 20—San Jose State
Oct. 27—Stanford
Nov. 3—Washington State
Nov. 10—Bye
Nov. 17—at Arizona
Nov. 24—at Oregon

1978 RESULTS

6	Brigham Young	10
7	Arizona	21
13	Tennessee	13
0	Washington	34
17	Minnesota	14
7	**USC**	**38**
6	Stanford	24
32	Washington State	31
15	UCLA	13
22	Arizona State	44
3	Oregon	24
128	(3-7-1)	266

Coach: Craig Fertig
College Record: 7-26-1
Location: Corvallis, OR
Nickname: Beavers
Colors: Orange & Black
Stadium: Parker (40,593)
Record Against USC: 7-37-4
Director Public Relations: Hal Cowan (503) 754-3720
Returning Lettermen: 39
Returning Starters: Offense 8, Defense 7

FERTIG

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Mike Smith	80	312	3.9	0
Tim Sim	63	179	2.8	1
Team Totals	**520**	**995**	**1.9**	**5**
Opponents	**591**	**2337**	**3.9**	**23**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Steve Smith	196	96	.490	12	1182	7
Team Totals	**257**	**117**	**.455**	**15**	**1469**	**8**
Opponents	**260**	**124**	**.477**	**13**	**1568**	**10**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Steve Coury	31	502	16.2	3
Tim Sim	20	181	9.1	1
Iris Hawkins	7	61	8.7	0
Justin Willis	3	35	11.6	0
Team Totals	**117**	**1469**	**12.6**	**8**
Opponents	**124**	**1568**	**12.6**	**10**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Tim Smith	4	36	9.0	0
Noble Franklin	3	10	3.3	0
Team Totals	**13**	**159**	**12.2**	**1**
Opponents	**15**	**197**	**13.1**	**1**

GAME 3 — MINNESOTA

Saturday, Sept. 22, 1:30 p.m.
Los Angeles Coliseum

1979 SCHEDULE	1978 RESULTS	
Sept. 8—Ohio	38 Toledo	12
Sept. 15—Ohio State	10 Ohio State	27
Sept. 22—at USC	3 UCLA	17
Sept. 29—Northwestern	14 Oregon State	17
Oct. 6—Purdue	22 Iowa	20
Oct. 13—at Michigan	38 Northwestern	14
Oct. 20—at Iowa	10 Michigan	42
Oct. 27—Illinois	32 Indiana	21
Nov. 3—at Indiana	9 Michigan State	33
Nov. 10—at Michigan State	24 Illinois	6
Nov. 17—Wisconsin	10 Wisconsin	48
	210 (5-6)	267

Coach: Joe Salem
College Record: 78-55-2
Location: Minneapolis, MINN
Nickname: Golden Gophers
Colors: Maroon & Gold
Stadium: Memorial (56,500)
Record Against USC: 1-2-1
Sports Information Director: Bob Peterson (612) 373-5236
Returning Lettermen: 37
Returning Starters: Offense 11, Defense 4

SALEM

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Marion Barber	247	1210	4.8	8
Kent Kitzmann	100	339	3.4	4
Roy Artis	60	280	4.7	3
Team Totals	**533**	**2147**	**3.5**	**16**
Opponents	**548**	**2422**	**3.8**	**20**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Mark Carlson	113	64	.566	9	736	6
Wendell Avery	111	60	.541	6	663	3
Team Totals	**232**	**129**	**.556**	**17**	**1501**	**10**
Opponents	**225**	**115**	**.511**	**13**	**1630**	**14**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Elmer Bailey	27	464	17.2	4
Marion Barber	22	171	7.8	1
Glen Bourquin	19	279	14.7	1
Jeff Thompson	14	162	11.5	0
Team Totals	**129**	**1501**	**11.6**	**10**
Opponents	**115**	**1630**	**14.1**	**14**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Keith Edwards	4	72	16.0	0
Ken Foxworth	2	29	14.5	0
Team Totals	**14**	**217**	**15.5**	**0**
Opponents	**17**	**221**	**13.0**	**0**

GAME 4 — LOUISIANA STATE

Saturday, Sept. 29, 7:30 p.m.
Baton Rouge, La.

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 15—at Colorado
Sept. 22—Rice
Sept. 29—USC
Oct. 6—Florida
Oct. 13—at Georgia
Oct. 20—Kentucky
Oct. 27—Florida State
Nov. 3—at Mississippi
Nov. 10—Alabama
Nov. 17—Mississippi State
Nov. 24—at Tulane

1978 RESULTS

24	Indiana	17
13	Wake Forest	11
37	Rice	7
34	Florida	21
17	Georgia	24
21	Kentucky	0
30	Mississippi	8
10	Alabama	31
14	Mississippi State	16
40	Tulane	21
24	Wyoming	17
15	Missouri (Liberty Bowl)	20
279	(8-4)	193

Coach: Charles McClendon
College Record: 130-54-7
Location: Baton Rouge, LA
Nickname: Fighting Tigers
Colors: Purple & Gold
Stadium: Tiger (76,050)
Record Against USC: 0-0-0
Sports Information Director: Paul Manasseh (504) 388-8226
Returning Lettermen: 37
Returning Starters: Offense 2, Defense 8

McCLENDON

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Hokie Gajan	130	611	4.7	1
David Woodley	97	398	4.1	5
LeRoid Jones	23	138	6.0	0
Team Totals	**613**	**2678**	**4.4**	**25**
Opponents	**492**	**1570**	**3.2**	**9**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
David Woodley	153	79	.513	7	995	3
Steve Ensminger	69	32	.464	4	454	2
Team Totals	**224**	**111**	**.496**	**11**	**1449**	**5**
Opponents	**257**	**114**	**.444**	**20**	**1552**	**8**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Carlos Carson	27	568	21.0	2
Orlando McDaniel	5	62	12.4	0
Hokie Gajan	4	30	7.5	0
Lionel Wallis	3	35	11.9	0
Team Totals	**111**	**1449**	**13.1**	**5**
Opponents	**114**	**1552**	**13.6**	**8**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Chris Williams	8	72	9.0	0
Marcus Quinn	4	79	19.8	0
Team Totals	**20**	**269**	**13.5**	**1**
Opponents	**11**	**48**	**4.4**	**0**

GAME 5 — WASHINGTON STATE

Saturday, Oct. 6, 1:30 p.m.
Los Angeles Coliseum

1979 SCHEDULE	1978 RESULTS	
Sept. 8—Arizona	34 Nevada Las Vegas	7
Sept. 15—Montana	28 Idaho	0
Sept. 22—at Ohio State	51 Arizona State	26
Sept. 29—at Syracuse	21 Army	21
Oct. 6—at USC	31 UCLA	45
Oct. 13—UCLA	27 Stanford	43
Oct. 20—at Arizona State	7 Oregon	31
Oct. 27—Oregon	31 Oregon State	32
Nov. 3—at Oregon State	14 California	22
Nov. 10—California	24 Arizona	31
Nov. 17—at Washington	8 Washington	38
	276 (3-7-1)	296

Coach: Jim Walden
College Record: 3-7-1
Location: Pullman, WA
Nickname: Cougars
Colors: Crimson and Gray
Stadium: Martin (39,000)
Record Against USC: 4-34-4
Sports Information Director: Rod Commons (509) 335-7758
Returning Lettermen: 41
Returning Starters: Offense 6, Defense 9

WALDEN

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Tali Ena	132	728	5.5	5
Ray Williams	82	412	5.0	4
Mike Washington	80	363	4.5	5
Team Totals	**451**	**1723**	**3.8**	**19**
Opponents	**649**	**2820**	**4.3**	**25**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Steve Grant (1977 stats)	16	9	.563	0	204	1
Team Totals	**356**	**177**	**.497**	**22**	**2401**	**18**
Opponents	**242**	**124**	**.512**	**12**	**1753**	**14**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Tali Ena	42	409	9.7	3
Mike Wilson	31	451	14.5	3
Jim Whatley	27	426	15.8	2
Ray Williams	16	342	21.4	1
Team Totals	**177**	**2401**	**13.6**	**18**
Opponents	**124**	**1753**	**14.1**	**14**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Mike Snow	3	45	15.0	0
Gary Teague	2	29	14.5	0
Team Totals	**12**	**127**	**10.6**	**0**
Opponents	**23**	**190**	**8.3**	**1**

GAME 6 — STANFORD

Saturday, Oct. 13, 1:30 p.m.
Los Angeles Coliseum

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—at Tulane
Sept. 15—San Jose State
Sept. 22—Army
Sept. 29—Boston College
Oct. 6—UCLA
Oct. 13—at USC
Oct. 20—at Arizona
Oct. 27—at Oregon State
Nov. 3—Arizona State
Nov. 10—Oregon
Nov. 17—California

1978 RESULTS

29	Oklahoma	35
38	San Jose State	9
35	Illinois	10
17	Tulane	14
26	UCLA	27
31	Washington	34
43	Washington State	27
24	Oregon State	6
7	**USC**	**13**
21	Arizona State	14
30	California	10
25	Georgia (Bluebonnet Bowl)	22
301	(8-4)	199

Coach: Rod Dowhower
College Record: 1st season
Location: Stanford, CA
Nickname: Cardinals
Colors: Cardinal & White
Stadium: Stanford (84,933)
Record Against USC: 18-37-2
Sports Information Director: Bob Rose (415) 497-4418
Returning Lettermen: 37
Returning Starters: Offense 6, Defense 7

DOWHOWER

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Darrin Nelson	167	1061	6.4	6
Jim Brown	69	248	3.6	1
Gordon Banks	18	60	3.3	2
Team Totals	**485**	**1844**	**3.8**	**14**
Opponents	**547**	**2154**	**3.9**	**11**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Turk Schonert	9	4	.444	1	4	2
Team Totals	**401**	**251**	**.626**	**17**	**2497**	**24**
Opponents	**267**	**120**	**.449**	**19**	**1511**	**8**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Ken Margerum	53	942	17.8	9
Darrin Nelson	50	446	8.9	4
Pat Bowe	15	140	9.3	3
Team Totals	**251**	**2497**	**11.7**	**24**
Opponents	**120**	**1511**	**12.6**	**8**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Steve Foley	4	75	18.8	1
Rick Parker	2	0	0.0	0
Team Totals	**19**	**245**	**12.9**	**1**
Opponents	**17**	**221**	**13.0**	**3**

GAME 7 — NOTRE DAME

Saturday, Oct. 20, 11:50 a.m.
South Bend, Ind.

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 15—at Michigan
Sept. 22—at Purdue
Sept. 29—Michigan State
Oct. 6—Georgia Tech
Oct. 13—at Air Force
Oct. 20—USC
Oct. 27—South Carolina
Nov. 3—Navy
Nov. 10—at Tennessee
Nov. 17—Clemson
Nov. 24—Miami (at Tokyo)

1978 RESULTS

0	Missouri	3
14	Michigan	28
10	Purdue	6
29	Michigan State	25
26	Pittsburgh	17
38	Air Force	15
20	Miami	0
27	Navy (at Cleveland)	7
31	Tennessee	14
38	Georgia Tech	21
25	**USC**	**27**
35	Houston (Cotton Bowl)	34
293 (9-3)		197

Coach: Dan Devine
College Record: 157-50-8
Location: Notre Dame, IN
Nickname: Fighting Irish
Colors: Gold & Blue
Stadium: Notre Dame (59,075)
Record Against USC: 27-19-4
Sports Information Director: Roger Valdiserri (219) 283-7516
Returning Lettermen: 34
Returning Starters: Offense 5, Defense 5

DEVINE

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Vagas Ferguson	211	1192	5.6	7
Jim Stone	28	109	3.9	1
Pete Buchanan	22	67	3.0	2
Team Totals	**561**	**2299**	**4.1**	**20**
Opponents	**490**	**1537**	**3.1**	**7**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Tim Koegel	8	4	.500	0	50	0
Greg Knafelc	2	1	.500	0	-4	0
Team Totals	**271**	**146**	**.539**	**9**	**2056**	**10**
Opponents	**317**	**169**	**.533**	**15**	**2035**	**13**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Pete Holohan	20	301	15.1	1
Vagas Ferguson	20	171	8.6	1
Dean Masztak	13	236	18.2	0
Jim Stone	8	69	8.6	0
Team Totals	**146**	**2056**	**14.1**	**10**
Opponents	**169**	**2035**	**12.0**	**13**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Tom Gibbons	3	48	16.0	0
Dave Waymer	3	10	3.3	0
Team Totals	**16**	**216**	**13.5**	**2**
Opponents	**9**	**68**	**7.6**	**0**

GAME 8 — CALIFORNIA

Saturday, Oct. 27, 1:00 p.m.
Berkeley, California

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—at Arizona State
Sept. 15—at Arizona
Sept. 22—San Jose State
Sept. 29—Michigan
Oct. 6—at Oregon
Oct. 13—Oregon State
Oct. 20—at UCLA
Oct. 27—USC
Nov. 3—Washington
Nov. 10—at Washington State
Nov. 17—at Stanford

1978 RESULTS

26	Nebraska	36
34	Georgia Tech	22
24	Pacific	6
28	West Virginia	21
21	Oregon	18
33	Arizona	20
0	UCLA	45
17	**USC**	**42**
21	Arizona State	35
22	Washington State	14
10	Stanford	30
236 (6-5)		289

Coach: Roger Theder
College Record: 6-5
Location: Berkeley, CA
Nickname: Golden Bears
Colors: Blue & Gold
Stadium: Memorial (76,780)
Record Against USC: 23-39-4
Sports Information Director: John McCasey (415) 642-5363
Returning Lettermen: 39
Returning Starters: Offense 7, Defense 8

THEDER

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Paul Jones	212	801	3.8	7
Allen Blackmon	31	141	4.5	1
Mike Carnell	52	130	2.5	1
Team Totals	**496**	**1481**	**3.0**	**12**
Opponents	**546**	**2458**	**4.5**	**22**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Rich Campbell	293	164	.560	19	2287	14
Eric Anderson	31	14	.452	4	203	1
Team Totals	**345**	**189**	**.548**	**24**	**2698**	**17**
Opponents	**252**	**114**	**.452**	**18**	**1647**	**12**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Holden Smith	26	641	24.7	5
Paul Jones	25	189	7.6	1
Michael Buggs	22	328	14.9	3
Team Totals	**189**	**2698**	**14.3**	**17**
Opponents	**114**	**1647**	**14.5**	**12**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Anthony Washington	6	224	37.3	2
Team Totals	**18**	**360**	**20.0**	**2**
Opponents	**24**	**292**	**12.2**	**3**

GAME 9 — ARIZONA

Saturday, Nov. 3, 1:30 p.m.
Los Angeles Coliseum

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1—Colorado State
Sept. 8—at Washington State
Sept. 15—California
Sept. 22—Texas Tech
Sept. 29—San Jose State
Oct. 6—Bye
Oct. 13—Oregon
Oct. 20—Stanford
Oct. 27—Bye
Nov. 3—at USC
Nov. 10—at San Diego State
Nov. 17—Oregon State
Nov. 24—at Arizona State

1978 RESULTS

31	Kansas State	0
21	Oregon State	7
26	Texas Tech	41
23	Iowa	3
17	Michigan	21
20	California	33
14	UCLA	24
21	Washington	31
24	Oregon	3
31	Washington State	24
17	Arizona State	18
245 (5-6)		205

Coach: Tony Mason
College Record: 36-31
Location: Tucson, AZ
Nickname: Wildcats
Colors: Cardinal Red & Navy Blue
Stadium: Arizona (57,000)
Record Against USC: 0-7-0
Sports Information Director: Robert Jacobsen (602) 326-5697
Returning Lettermen: 33
Returning Starters: Offense 8, Defense 8

MASON

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Hubert Oliver	198	866	4.4	7
Larry Heater	159	793	5.0	8
Jim Krohn	141	335	2.4	5
Team Totals	**610**	**2450**	**4.0**	**21**
Opponents	**546**	**1987**	**3.6**	**15**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jim Krohn	151	79	.523	8	996	9
Bob Carter	4	3	.750	0	56	0
Team Totals	**159**	**82**	**.516**	**9**	**1047**	**9**
Opponents	**231**	**118**	**.511**	**13**	**1514**	**9**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Hubert Oliver	17	110	6.5	0
Tim Holmes	15	245	16.3	2
Tim Haynes	12	211	17.6	1
Larry Heater	8	50	6.3	0
Team Totals	**82**	**1047**	**12.8**	**9**
Opponents	**118**	**1514**	**12.8**	**9**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Sam Giangardella	2	16	8.0	0
Dwayne Horton	2	0	0.0	0
Team Totals	**13**	**139**	**10.7**	**1**
Opponents	**9**	**121**	**13.4**	**1**

GAME 10 — WASHINGTON

Saturday, Nov. 10, 1:30 p.m.
Seattle, Wash.

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—Wyoming
Sept. 15—Utah
Sept. 22—at Oregon
Sept. 29—Fresno State
Oct. 6—Oregon State
Oct. 13—at Arizona State
Oct. 20—Pittsburgh
Oct. 27—at UCLA
Nov. 3—at California
Nov. 10—USC
Nov. 17—Washington State

1978 RESULTS

7	UCLA	10
31	Kansas	2
7	Indiana	14
34	Oregon State	0
17	Alabama	20
34	Stanford	31
20	Oregon	14
41	Arizona State	7
31	Arizona	21
10	**USC**	**28**
38	Washington State	8
270 (7-4)		155

Coach: Don James
College Record: 52-37-1
Location: Seattle, WA
Nickname: Huskies
Colors: Purple & Gold
Stadium: Husky Stadium (58,946)
Record Against USC: 16-33-3
Sports Information Director: Mike Wilson (206) 543-6441
Returning Lettermen: 38
Returning Starters: Offense 8, Defense 7

JAMES

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Joe Steele	237	1111	4.7	5
Toussaint Tyler	76	421	5.5	4
Kyle Stevens	46	241	5.2	2
Team Totals	**571**	**2376**	**4.2**	**19**
Opponents	**548**	**1776**	**3.2**	**12**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Tom Porras	176	84	.477	8	1151	6
Tom Flick	29	19	.655	4	198	4
Team Totals	**213**	**106**	**.498**	**13**	**1404**	**11**
Opponents	**248**	**112**	**.452**	**17**	**1370**	**8**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Keith Richardson	24	330	13.8	2
Joe Steele	16	110	6.9	0
Gary Briggs	12	115	9.6	0
Ron Blacken	3	22	7.3	0
Team Totals	**106**	**1404**	**13.2**	**11**
Opponents	**112**	**1370**	**12.2**	**8**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Greg Grimes	3	52	17.3	1
Mark Lee	3	16	5.3	0
Team Totals	**17**	**201**	**11.8**	**2**
Opponents	**14**	**85**	**6.1**	**0**

GAME 11 — UCLA

Saturday, Nov. 24, 1:30 p.m.
Los Angeles Coliseum

1979 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8—Houston
Sept. 15—Purdue
Sept. 22—at Wisconsin
Sept. 29—Ohio State
Oct. 6—at Stanford
Oct. 13—at Washington State
Oct. 20—California
Oct. 27—Washington
Nov. 3—Bye
Nov. 10—Arizona State
Nov. 17—at Oregon
Nov. 24—at USC

1978 RESULTS

10	Washington	7
13	Tennessee	0
24	Kansas	28
17	Minnesota	3
27	Stanford	26
45	Washington State	31
45	California	0
24	Arizona	14
23	Oregon	21
13	Oregon State	15
10	**USC**	**17**
10	Arkansas (Fiesta Bowl)	10
261	(8-3-1)	172

Coach: Terry Donahue
College Record: 24-9-2
Location: Los Angeles, CA
Nickname: Bruins
Colors: Navy Blue & Gold
Stadium: Los Angeles Coliseum, (93,000)
Record Against USC: 14-28-6
Sports Information Director: Vic Kelley (213) 825-3732
Returning Lettermen: 43
Returning Starters: Offense 5, Defense 4

DONAHUE

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Freeman McNeil	81	408	5.0	2
Rick Bashore	121	125	1.0	8
Glenn Cannon	25	103	4.1	0
Team Totals	**695**	**2956**	**4.3**	**24**
Opponents	**594**	**1990**	**3.4**	**12**

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Rick Bashore	129	62	.484	9	811	2
Team Totals	**144**	**67**	**.465**	**11**	**870**	**2**
Opponents	**270**	**142**	**.526**	**23**	**1748**	**9**

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Michael Brant	9	135	15.0	0
Tim Wrightman	7	82	11.7	0
Freeman McNeil	7	42	6.0	1
Ricky Coffman	3	46	15.3	0
Team Totals	**67**	**870**	**13.0**	**2**
Opponents	**142**	**1748**	**12.3**	**9**

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Kenny Easley	7	71	10.1	0
Glenn Windom	3	10	3.3	0
Team Totals	**24**	**281**	**11.7**	**3**
Opponents	**11**	**105**	**9.5**	**0**

USC: NO. 1 IN THE NFL

USC has the most players in the National Football League, and no other university is even close.

Last season there were 41 ex-Trojans on NFL rosters. Next best were Colorado and Ohio State with 28. Going into the 1979 season USC had 59 players on pro teams, including 9 rookies.

USC players are on the rosters of 23 NFL teams.

The bulk of Trojan pros came from the two most talented classes in collegiate football history. Those are the classes of 1975 (their last season was 1974) and 1977 (1976 season).

Both these classes had 14 players drafted, an all-time NFL record.

USC PLAYERS IN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

ATLANTA FALCONS
*Lynn Cain, FB
*Pat Howell, OG
Mary Montgomery, OT

BALTIMORE COLTS
*Larry Braziel, CB

BUFFALO BILLS
Mario Celotto, LB
Bob Chandler, WR

CHICAGO BEARS
Vince Evans, QB

CINCINNATI BENGALS
Marvin Cobb, DB
Rob Hertel, QB

CLEVELAND BROWNS
*Rich Dimler, DT
Clay Matthews, LB

DALLAS COWBOYS
*Garry Cobb, LB
*Tim Lavender, DB
Dennis Thurman, DB

DENVER BRONCOS
John Grant, DT

DETROIT LIONS
Mike Burns, S
Bill Gay, TE
Donnie Hickman, OG
Charlie Weaver, LB

GREEN BAY PACKERS
Mel Jackson, OG

HOUSTON OILERS
*Carter Hartwig, DB
John Schuhmacher, OT

LOS ANGELES RAMS
Anthony Davis, RB
Pat Haden, QB
*Frank Jordan, PK
Glen Walker, P
Charle Young, TE

MINNESOTA VIKINGS
Steve Riley, OT
Ron Yary, OT

NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS
Sam Cunningham, RB
Mosi Tatupu, RB

NEW YORK GIANTS
Bill Bain, OT
Gary Jeter, DT

NEW YORK JETS
Marvin Powell, OT

OAKLAND RAIDERS
Clarence Davis, RB
Willie Hall, LB
Rod Martin, LB
Charles Phillips, S
Skip Thomas, CB
John Vella, OT

PITTSBURGH STEELERS
Gerry Mullins, OG
Lynn Swann, WR
*Calvin Sweeney, WR

SAN DIEGO CHARGERS
Bob Klein, TE

SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS
Steve Knutson, OT
Ricky Odom, CB
O.J. Simpson, RB

ST. LOUIS CARDINALS
Eric Williams, LB

TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS
Ricky Bell, RB
Booker Brown, OG
Dave Farmer, RB
David Lewis, LB
Johnny McKay, WR
Jim Obradovich, TE
Mike Rae, QB
Danny Reece, CB-S
Jeff Winans, OG
Richard Wood, LB

WASHINGTON REDSKINS
Karl Lorch, DE

*1979 signee

O.J. SIMPSON
All-Pro (1972-76)

RON YARY
All-Pro (1971, 73-77)

LYNN SWANN
All-Pro (1975, 77-78)

USC FOOTBALL HISTORY

The material on the following pages has been compiled over many years by many students of USC athletic history.

HEAD FOOTBALL COACHES

	W	L	T	Pct.
Henry H. Goddard and Frank H. Suffell, 1888	2	0	0	1.000
Lewis R. Freeman, 1897 (Stanford)	5	1	0	.833
Clair S. Tappaan, 1901 (Syracuse)	0	1	1	.000
John Walker, 1903	4	2	0	.667
Harvey R. Holmes, 1904-07 (Wisc.)	19	5	3	.759
William I. Traeger, 1908 (Stanford)	3	1	1	.700
Dean B. Cromwell, 1909-10, 1916-18 (Occidental)	21	8	6	.686
Ralph Glaze, 1914-15 (Dartmouth)	7	7	0	.500
Elmer C. (Gus) Henderson, 1919-24 (Oberlin)	46	7	0	.868
Howard H. Jones, 1925-40 (Yale)	121	36	13	.750
Justin M. (Sam) Barry, 1941 (Wisconsin)	2	6	1	.278
Newell J. Cravath, 1942-50 (USC)	54	28	8	.644
Jesse T. (Jess) Hill, 1951-56 (USC)	45	17	1	.722
Don R. Clark, 1957-59 (USC)	13	16	1	.450
John McKay, 1960-1975 (Oregon)	127	40	8	.749
John Robinson, 1976 (Oregon)	31	6	0	.838

ANNUAL WON-LOST RECORD

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1888	Will Whitcomb	2	2	0	0	—	20	0
1889	No Captain	2	2	0	0	—	66	0
1890	No Varsity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1891	Frank Lapham	3	1	2	0	—	48	26
1892	No Varsity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1893	No Captain	4	3	1	0	—	56	50
1894	John A. Gray	1	1	0	0	—	12	0
1895	Lee Bradley	2	0	1	1	—	4	14
1896	Foster Wright	3	0	3	0	—	0	44
1897	Harry Martin	6	5	1	0	—	100	18
1898	Foster Wright	7	5	1	1	—	97	28
1899	Logan Wheatley	6	2	3	1	—	11	33
1900	Harry Woodard	3	1	1	1	—	5	11
1901	Logan Wheatley	1	0	1	0	—	0	6
1902	Daril Caley	5	2	3	0	—	29	44
1903	Daril Caley	6	4	2	0	—	58	27
1904	Jay Bickford	7	6	1	0	—	199	27
1905	Carl Elliott	10	6	3	1	—	211	45
1906	Oliver Best	4	2	0	2	—	36	0
1907	Charley Haigler	6	5	1	0	—	182	20
1908	Stan Burek	5	3	1	1	—	63	18
1909	Hal Paulin	6	3	1	2	—	133	13
1910	Jack Malcolm	8	7	0	1	—	189	24
1911	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1912	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1913	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1914	Tommy Davis	7	4	3	0	—	116	88
1915	Len Livernash	7	3	4	0	—	132	119
1916	Herb Jones	8	5	3	0	—	129	80
1917	Frank Molette	7	4	2	1	—	127	47
1918	Harold Galloway, Keith Hunter	6	2	2	2	—	61	61

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1919—	John Fox	5	4	1	0	—	87	21
1920—	Roy Evans	6	6	0	0	—	171	21
1921—	Charley Dean	11	10	1	0	—	362	52
1922—	Leo Calland	11	10	1	0	—	236	31
1923—	Chet Dolley	8	6	2	0	4T	173	62
1924—	John Hawkins	11	9	2	0	5	269	44
1925—	Hobbs Adams	13	11	2	0	3T	456	55
1926—	Jeff Cravath	10	8	2	0	2	317	52
1927—	Morley Drury	10	8	1	1	1T	287	64
1928—	Jesse Hibbs	10	9	0	1	1	267	59
1929—	Nate Barrager	12	10	2	0	1	492	69
1930—	Marshall Duffield	10	8	2	0	2	382	66
1931—	Stan Williamson	11	10	1	0	1	363	52
1932—	Tay Brown	10	10	0	0	1	201	13
1933—	Ford Palmer	12	10	1	1	3	257	30
1934—	Julie Bescos	11	4	6	1	8	120	110
1935—	Art Dittberner, Cliff Propst	12	5	7	0	8	155	124
1936—	Gil Kuhn	9	4	2	3	3	129	65
1937—	Chuck Williams	10	4	4	2	6	136	98
1938—	Don McNeil	11	9	2	0	1T	172	65
1939—	Joe Shell	10	8	0	2	1	181	33
1940—	Ed Dempsey	9	3	4	2	7	88	98
1941—	Bob de Lauer	9	2	6	1	8	64	134
1942—	Don Willer	11	5	5	1	4	184	128
1943—	Ralph Heywood	10	8	2	0	1	155	58
1944—	Jim Hardy	10	8	0	2	1	240	73
1945—	Jim Callanan	11	7	4	0	1	205	150
1946—	Doug Essick	10	6	4	0	3	158	106
1947—	Don Clark	10	7	2	1	1	193	114
1948—	Bob Bastian	10	6	3	1	3	142	87
1949—	Jim Bird	9	5	3	1	3T	214	170
1950—	Paul McMurtry, Volney Peters	9	2	5	2	7	114	182
1951—	Pat Cannamela, Dean Schneider	10	7	3	0	4	224	168
1952—	Bob Van Doren, Lou Welsh	11	10	1	0	1	254	47
1953—	George Bozanic, Tom Nickoloff	10	6	3	1	3	199	161
1954—	Ed Fouch, Lindon Crow	12	8	4	0	2	258	159
1955—	George Galli, Marv Goux	10	6	4	0	6	265	158
1956—	Jon Arnett, Ells Kissinger	10	8	2	0	2T	218	126
1957—	Jim Conroy, Mike Henry	10	1	9	0	7T	86	204
1958—	Ken Antle, Monte Clark	10	4	5	1	3	151	120
1959—	Ron Mix, Willie Wood	10	8	2	0	1T	195	90
1960—	Mike McKeever, George Van Vliet	10	4	6	0	2	95	152
1961—	Britt Williams	10	4	5	1	2T	150	167
1962—	Marv Marinovich, Ben Wilson	11	11	0	0	1	261	92
1963—	Pete Beathard, Willie Brown	10	7	3	0	2	207	114
1964—	Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk	10	7	3	0	1	207	130
1965—	Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett	10	7	2	1	2	262	92
1966—	Nate Shaw, Rod Sherman	11	7	4	0	1	199	128
1967—	Tim Rossovich, Adrian Young	11	10	1	0	1	258	87
1968—	O. J. Simpson, Steve Sogge	11	9	1	1	1	259	168
1969—	Jim Gunn, Bob Jensen	11	10	0	1	1	261	128
1970—	Charlie Weaver, Bob Chandler	11	6	4	1	6	343	233
1971—	John Vella, Willie Hall	11	6	4	1	4	229	164
1972—	Sam Cunningham, John Grant	12	12	0	0	1	467	134
1973—	Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker	12	9	2	1	1	322	202
1974—	Pat Haden, Richard Wood	12	10	1	1	1	363	142
1975—	Kevin Bruce, Danny Reece	12	8	4	0	5	247	140
1976—	Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Eric Williams	12	11	1	0	1	386	139
1977—	Rob Hertel, Clay Matthews	12	8	4	0	2T	357	212
1978—	Lynn Cain, Rich Dimler	13	12	1	0	1	318	153
	Total Record	**758**	**516**	**196**	**46**			

USC VS. THE PAC-10

OPPONENT	USC Wins	Opp. Wins	Ties	Pct.
Arizona	7	0	0	1.000
Washington State	34	4	4	.857
Oregon State	37	7	4	.813
Oregon	24	9	1	.721
Stanford	37	18	2	.667
Washington	33	16	3	.663
UCLA	28	14	6	.648
California	39	23	4	.621
Arizona State	0	1	0	.000
Totals	**239**	**92**	**24**	**.707**

USC Record Against Conference Foes:

ARIZONA (7-0-0)

1916	20- 7	1924	29- 0
1917	31- 6	1925	56- 0
1922	15- 0	1928	78- 7
1923	69- 0		

ARIZONA STATE (0-1-0)

1978	7-20

CALIFORNIA (39-23-4)

1915	28-10*	21-23	1949	10-16*
1916		0-27	1950	7-13
1917		0- 0	1951	21-14*
1918		7-33	1952	10- 0
1919		13-14	1953	32-20*
1921		7-38*	1954	29-27
1922		0-12**	1955	33- 6*
1923		7-13	1956	20- 7
1924		0- 7*	1957	0-12*
1926		27- 0*	1958	12-14
1927		13- 0	1959	14- 7*
1928		0- 0*	1960	27-10
1929		7-15	1961	28-14*
1930		74- 0	1962	32- 6
1931		6- 0*	1963	36- 6*
1932		27- 7	1964	26-21
1933		6- 3*	1965	35- 0*
1934		2- 7	1966	35- 9
1935		7-21*	1967	31-12*
1936		7-13	1968	35-17
1937		6-20*	1969	14- 9*
1938		13- 7	1970	10-13
1939		26- 0*	1971	28- 0*
1940		7-20	1972	42-14
1941		0-14	1973	50-14*
1942		21- 7	1974	15-15
1943	7-0*	13- 0	1975	14-28*
1944	6-6	32- 0*	1976	20- 6
1945	13-2*	14- 0	1977	14-17*
1946		14- 0	1978	42-17
1947		39-14*		
1948		7-13		

* At Berkeley ** At Pasadena

OREGON (24-9-1)

1915	0-34	1954	24-14*
1920	21- 0*	1955	45-15
1931	53- 0	1956	0- 7*
1932	33- 0	1957	7-16
1933	26- 0	1958	0-25**
1934	33- 0	1967	28- 6
1936	26- 0	1968	20-13**
1937	34-14	1970	7-10**
1938	31- 7*	1971	23-28
1939	7- 7	1972	18- 0**
1940	13- 0	1973	31-10
1941	6-20	1974	16- 7**
1942	40- 0	1975	17- 3
1946	43- 0	1976	53- 0**
1948	7- 8*	1977	33-15
1949	40-13	1978	37-10**
1950	30-21		
1953	7-13*		

* At Portland ** At Eugene

OREGON STATE (37-7-4)

1914	6-38	1951	16-14
1916	7-16	1952	28- 6**
1921	7- 0***	1953	37- 0
1924	17- 3**	1954	34- 0
1925	28- 0	1956	21-13
1926	17- 7**	1957	0-20**
1927	13-12	1958	21- 0
1928	19-10	1959	27- 6**
1929	21- 7	1960	0-14
1930	27- 7	1963	28-22
1931	30- 0	1965	26-12
1932	10- 0	1966	21- 0**
1933	0- 0**	1967	0- 3*
1934	6- 6	1968	17-13
1935	7-13	1969	31- 7*
1936	38- 7	1970	45-13
1937	12-12	1972	51- 6
1938	7- 0	1973	21- 7*
1939	19- 7**	1974	31-10
1940	0- 0	1975	24- 7
1941	13- 7	1976	56- 0
1945	34- 7	1977	17-10*
1946	0- 6**	1978	38- 7
1947	48- 6		
1948	21- 6		

* At Corvallis ** At Portland
*** At Pasadena

STANFORD (37-18-2)

1905	0-16	1951	20-27
1918	25- 8**	1952	54- 7*
1919	13- 0	1953	23-20
1920	10- 0	1954	21- 7*
1922	6- 0*	1955	20-28
1923	14- 7*	1956	19-27*
1925	9-13	1957	7-35
1926	12-13	1958	29- 6*
1927	13-13*	1959	30-28
1928	10- 0	1960	21- 6*
1929	7- 0*	1961	30-15
1930	41-12*	1962	39-14*
1931	19- 0	1963	25-11
1932	13- 0*	1964	15-10*
1933	7-13	1965	14- 0
1934	0-16*	1966	21- 7*
1935	0- 3	1967	30- 0
1936	14- 7*	1968	27-24*
1937	6- 7	1969	26-24
1938	13- 2*	1970	14-24*
1939	33- 0	1971	18-33
1940	7-21*	1972	30-21*
1941	0-13	1973	27-26
1942	6-14**	1974	34-10*
1946	28-20*	1975	10-13
1947	14- 0	1976	48-24*
1948	7- 6*	1977	49- 0
1949	13-34	1978	13- 7*
1950	7- 7*		

* At Stanford ** At San Francisco

UCLA (28-14-6)

1929	76- 0	1957	9-20
1930	52- 0	1958	15-15
1936	7- 7	1959	3-10
1937	19-13	1960	17- 6
1938	42- 7	1961	7-10
1939	0- 0	1962	14- 3
1940	28-12	1963	26- 6
1941	7- 7	1964	34-13
1942	7-14	1965	16-20
1943	20- 0 26-13	1966	7-14
1944	13-13 40-13	1967	21-20
1945	13- 6 26-15	1968	28-16
1946	6-13	1969	14-12
1947	6- 0	1970	20-45
1948	20-13	1971	7- 7
1949	21- 7	1972	24- 7
1950	0-39	1973	23-13
1951	7-21	1974	34- 9
1952	14-12	1975	22-25
1953	0-13	1976	24-14
1954	0-34	1977	29-27
1955	7-17	1978	17-10
1956	10- 7		

WASHINGTON (33-16-3)

1923	0-22*	1953	13-13*
1927	33-13	1954	41- 0
1929	48- 0*	1955	0- 7*
1930	32- 0	1956	35- 7
1931	44- 7	1957	19-12*
1932	9- 6*	1958	21- 6
1933	13- 7	1959	22-15*
1934	7-14	1960	0-34
1935	2- 6	1961	0- 0*
1936	0-12*	1962	14- 0
1937	0- 7	1963	7-22*
1938	6- 7	1964	13-14
1939	9- 7	1965	34- 0*
1940	0-14*	1966	17-14
1941	13-14	1967	23- 6*
1942	0- 0	1968	14- 7
1943 (RB Jan. '44)	29- 0	1969	16- 7*
1944	38- 7	1970	28-25
1945	7-13*	1971	13-12*
1946	28- 0	1972	34- 7
1947	19- 0*	1973	42-19*
1948	32- 7	1974	42-11
1949	40-28*	1975	7- 8*
1950	13-28	1976	20- 3
1951	20-13*	1977	10-28*
1952	33- 0	1978	28-10

* At Seattle

WASHINGTON STATE (34-4-4)

1921	28- 7*	1947	21- 0
1922	41- 3*	1949	35- 7
1925	12-17	1950	20-20**
1926	16- 7	1951	31-21
1927	27- 0	1952	35- 7
1928	27-13	1953	29-13**
1929	27- 7	1954	39- 0
1930	6- 7**	1955	50-12
1931	38- 6	1956	28-12**
1932	20- 0	1957	12-13
1933	33- 0	1958	14- 6
1934	0-19	1967	49- 0
1935	20-10	1969	28- 7
1936	0- 0	1970	70-33
1937	0- 0**	1971	30-20
1938	19- 6	1972	44- 3***
1939	27- 0	1973	46-35
1940	14-14	1974	54- 7**
1941	7- 6	1975	28-10
1942	26-12	1976	23-14***
1946	13- 7	1977	41- 7

* At Pasadena ** At Pullman *** At Seattle

ALL-TIME WIN-LOSS RECORDS OF PAC-10 TEAMS

	W	L	T	PCT.
USC	**516**	**196**	**46**	**.711**
Stanford	497	255	47	.651
Arizona State	342	187	21	.640
Washington	430	266	47	.610
UCLA	320	226	30	.582
California	353	265	32	.567
Arizona	306	245	21	.553
Oregon State	362	308	45	.538
Oregon	355	317	43	.527
Washington State	275	290	35	.488

NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

FAR WESTERN (5-0-0)

Nevada (5-0-0)
1920—USC 38, Nevada 7
1922—USC 6, Nevada 0
1923—USC 33, Nevada 0
1924—USC 21, Nevada 7
1929—USC 66, Nevada 0

MOUNTAIN STATES (3-0-0)

Utah State (2-0-0)
1928—USC 40, Utah State 12
1930—USC 65, Utah State 0

Denver (1-0-0)
1930—USC 33, Denver 13

SOUTHERN (1-0-0)

West Virginia (1-0-0)
1959—USC 36, West Virginia 0

BIG EIGHT (7-3-2)

Missouri (2-1-0)
1924—USC 20, Missouri 7
1976—Missouri 46, USC 25
1977—USC 27, Missouri 10

Oklahoma (1-2-1)
1963—Oklahoma 17, USC 12
1964—USC 40, Oklahoma 14
1971—Oklahoma 33, USC 20
1973—USC 7, Oklahoma 7

Colorado (3-0-0)
1927—USC 46, Colorado 7
1963—USC 14, Colorado 0
1964—USC 21, Colorado 0

Nebraska (1-0-1)
1969—USC 31, Nebraska 21
1970—USC 21, Nebraska 21

ATLANTIC COAST (4-1-0)

Duke (3-0-0)
1938—USC 7, Duke 3 (RB)
1962—USC 14, Duke 7
1975—USC 35, Duke 7

North Carolina (0-1-0)
1958—North Carolina 8, USC 7

Clemson (1-0-0)
1966—USC 30, Clemson 0

SOUTHWEST (17-4-1)

Arkansas (2-1-0)
1972—USC 31, Arkansas 10
1973—USC 17, Arkansas 0
1974—Arkansas 22, USC 7

Texas (4-0-0)
1955—USC 19, Texas 7
1956—USC 44, Texas 20
1966—USC 10, Texas 6
1967—USC 17, Texas 13

Texas Christian (2-2-0)
1951—USC 28, TCU 26
1954—TCU 20, USC 7
1960—TCU 7, USC 6
1977—USC 51, TCU 0

Texas Tech (1-0-0)
1978—USC 17, Texas Tech 9

Rice (2-0-1)
1947—USC 7, Rice 7
1948—USC 7, Rice 0
1971—USC 24, Rice 0

Baylor (1-1-0)
1959—USC 17, Baylor 8
1960—Baylor 35, USC 14

SMU (2-0-0)
1961—USC 21, SMU 16
1962—USC 33, SMU 7

Texas A. & M. (3-0-0)
1964—USC 31, Texas A. & M. 7
1975—USC 20, Texas A. & M. 0 (Liberty Bowl)
1977—USC 47, Texas A. & M. 28 (Bluebonnet Bowl)

INDEPENDENTS (39-10-0)

Pittsburgh (6-4-0)
1929—USC 47, Pittsburgh 14 (RB)
1932—USC 35, Pittsburgh 0 (RB)
1934—Pittsburgh 20, USC 6
1935—Pittsburgh 12, USC 7
1954—USC 27, Pittsburgh 7
1957—Pittsburgh 20, USC 14
1959—USC 23, Pittsburgh 0
1961—Pittsburgh 10, USC 9
1965—USC 28, Pittsburgh 0
1974—USC 16, Pittsburgh 7

Georgia Tech (2-1-0)
1961—Georgia Tech 27, USC 7
1969—USC 29, Georgia Tech 18
1973—USC 23, Georgia Tech 6

St. Mary's (5-4-0)
1915—USC 47, St. Mary's 3
1917—St. Mary's 7, USC 0
1924—St. Mary's 14, USC 10
1925—USC 12, St. Mary's 0
1928—USC 19, St. Mary's 6
1931—St. Mary's 13, USC 7
1933—USC 14, St. Mary's 7
1944—USC 34, St. Mary's 7
1945—St. Mary's 26, USC 0

Idaho (7-0-0)
1922—USC 14, Idaho 0
1923—USC 9, Idaho 0
1924—USC 13, Idaho 0
1925—USC 51, Idaho 7
1926—USC 28, Idaho 6
1928—USC 28, Idaho 7
1929—USC 72, Idaho 0

Penn State (1-0-0)
1922—USC 14, Penn State 3 (RB)

Syracuse (1-0-0)
1924—USC 16, Syracuse 0

Miami (1-1-0)
1966—Miami 10, USC 7
1968—USC 28, Miami 3

Carnegie Tech (1-0-0)
1929—USC 45, Carnegie Tech 13

Montana (5-0-0)
1925—USC 27, Montana 7
1926—USC 61, Montana 0
1931—USC 69, Montana 0
1935—USC 9, Montana 0
1942—USC 38, Montana 0

Santa Clara (3-0-0)
1925—USC 29, Santa Clara 9
1926—USC 42, Santa Clara 0
1927—USC 52, Santa Clara 12

COP (6-0-0)
1934—USC 6, COP 0
1935—USC 19, COP 7
1937—USC 40, COP 0
1943—USC 6, COP 0
1944—USC 18, COP 6
1945—USC 52, COP 0

USF (1-0-0)
1943—USC 34, USF 0

SOUTHEASTERN (9-5-0)

Tennessee (2-0-0)
1939—USC 14, Tennessee 0 (RB)
1944—USC 25, Tennessee 0 (RB)

Alabama (2-4-0)
1938—Alabama 19, USC 7
1945—Alabama 34, USC 14 (RB)
1970—USC 42, Alabama 21
1971—Alabama 17, USC 10
1977—Alabama 21, USC 20
1978—USC 24, Alabama 14

Georgia (3-0-0)
1931—USC 60, Georgia 0
1933—USC 31, Georgia 0
1960—USC 10, Georgia 3

Tulane (2-1-0)
1921—USC 21, Tulane 12 (RB)
1942—Tulane 27, USC 13
1946—USC 20, Tulane 13

BIG TEN (43-18-2)

Ohio State (7-9-1)
1937—USC 13, Ohio State 12
1938—USC 14, Ohio State 7
1941—Ohio State 33, USC 0
1942—Ohio State 28, USC 12
1946—Ohio State 21, USC 0
1947—USC 32, Ohio State 0
1948—Ohio State 20, USC 0
1949—USC 13, Ohio State 13
1954—Ohio State 20, USC 7 (RB)
1959—USC 17, Ohio State 0
1960—Ohio State 20, USC 0
1963—USC 32, Ohio State 3
1964—Ohio State 17, USC 0
1969—Ohio State 27, USC 16 (RB)
1972—USC 42, Ohio State 17 (RB)
1973—Ohio State 42, USC 21 (RB)
1974—USC 18, Ohio State 17 (RB)

Illinois (7-1-0)
1934—Illinois 19, USC 0
1936—USC 24, Illinois 6
1939—USC 26, Illinois 0
1940—USC 31, Illinois 7
1961—USC 14, Illinois 10
1962—USC 28, Illinois 16
1971—USC 28, Illinois 0
1972—USC 55, Illinois 20

Michigan State (4-1-0)
1963—USC 13, Michigan State 10
1964—Michigan State 17, USC 7
1967—USC 21, Michigan State 17
1972—USC 51, Michigan State 6
1978—USC 30, Michigan State 9

Purdue (2-1-0)
1967—Purdue 14, USC 13 (RB)
1975—USC 19, Purdue 6
1976—USC 31, Purdue 13

Wisconsin (6-0-0)
1952—USC 7, Wisconsin 0 (RB)
1955—USC 33, Wisconsin 21
1956—USC 13, Wisconsin 6
1962—USC 42, Wisconsin 37 (RB)
1965—USC 26, Wisconsin 6
1966—USC 38, Wisconsin 3

Northwestern (4-0-0)
1952—USC 31, Northwestern 0
1954—USC 12, Northwestern 7
1968—USC 24, Northwestern 7
1969—USC 48, Northwestern 6

Iowa (6-2-0)
1925—USC 18, Iowa 0
1950—Iowa 20, USC 14
1961—Iowa 35, USC 34
1962—USC 7, Iowa 0
1970—USC 48, Iowa 0
1974—USC 41, Iowa 3
1975—USC 27, Iowa 16
1976—USC 55, Iowa 0

Minnesota (2-1-1)
1953—USC 17, Minnesota 7
1955—Minnesota 25, USC 19
1965—USC 20, Minnesota 20
1968—USC 29, Minnesota 20

Michigan (3-3-0)
1947—Michigan 49, USC 0 (RB)
1957—Michigan 16, USC 6
1958—Michigan 20, USC 19
1970—USC 10, Michigan 3 (RB)
1977—USC 14, Michigan 6 (RB)
1979—USC 17, Michigan 10 (RB)

Indiana (2-0-0)
1953—USC 27, Indiana 14
1968—USC 14, Indiana 3 (RB)

NOTRE DAME (19-27-4)

1926—Notre Dame 13, USC 12
1927—Notre Dame 7, USC 6**
1928—USC 27, Notre Dame 14
1929—Notre Dame 13, USC 12**
1930—Notre Dame 27, USC 0
1931—USC 16, Notre Dame 14*
1932—USC 13, Notre Dame 0
1933—USC 19, Notre Dame 0*
1934—Notre Dame 14, USC 0
1935—Notre Dame 20, USC 13*
1936—USC 13, Notre Dame 13
1937—Notre Dame 13, USC 6*
1938—USC 13, Notre Dame 0
1939—USC 20, Notre Dame 12*
1940—Notre Dame 10, USC 6
1941—Notre Dame 20, USC 18*
1942—Notre Dame 13, USC 0
1946—Notre Dame 26, USC 6*
1947—Notre Dame 38, USC 7
1948—USC 14, Notre Dame 14
1949—Notre Dame 32, USC 0*
1950—USC 9, Notre Dame 7
1951—Notre Dame 19, USC 12
1952—Notre Dame 9, USC 0*
1953—Notre Dame 48, USC 14
1954—Notre Dame 23, USC 17*
1955—USC 42, Notre Dame 20
1956—USC 28, Notre Dame 20
1957—Notre Dame 40, USC 12*
1958—Notre Dame 20, USC 13
1959—Notre Dame 16, USC 6*
1960—Notre Dame 17, USC 0
1961—Notre Dame 30, USC 0*
1962—USC 25, Notre Dame 0
1963—Notre Dame 17, USC 14*
1964—USC 20, Notre Dame 17
1965—Notre Dame 28, USC 7*
1966—Notre Dame 51, USC 0
1967—USC 24, Notre Dame 7*
1968—USC 21, Notre Dame 21
1969—USC 14, Notre Dame 14*
1970—USC 38, Notre Dame 28
1971—USC 28, Notre Dame 14*
1972—USC 45, Notre Dame 23
1973—Notre Dame 23, USC 14*
1974—USC 55, Notre Dame 24
1975—USC 24, Notre Dame 17*
1976—USC 17, Notre Dame 13
1977—Notre Dame 49, USC 19*
1978—USC 27, Notre Dame 25

*At Notre Dame **At Chicago

SOUTHLAND (66-17-8)

Loyola (6-3-1)

1889—USC 40, Loyola 0
1890—Loyola 10, USC 2
1897—USC 34, Loyola 0
1902—Loyola 6, USC 5
1903—USC 12, Loyola 5
1904—USC won by forfeit
1905—USC 0, Loyola 0
1909—Loyola 8, USC 6
1932—USC 6, Loyola 0
1933—USC 18, Loyola 0

Pasadena (1-0-0)

1889—USC 26, Pasadena 0

Cal Tech (12-1-1)

1893—USC 14, Cal Tech 4
USC 22, Cal Tech 12
1894—USC 12, Cal Tech 0
1895—USC 4, Cal Tech 4
1896—Cal Tech 22, USC 0
1903—USC 5, Cal Tech 0
1904—USC 35, Cal Tech 0
1910—USC 9, Cal Tech 0
1920—USC 46, Cal Tech 7
1921—USC 70, Cal Tech 0
1923—USC 18, Cal Tech 7
1924—USC 78, Cal Tech 6
1925—USC 32, Cal Tech 0
1927—USC 51, Cal Tech 0

Chaffey (1-1-0)

1893—Chaffey 32, USC 6
1897—USC 38, Chaffey 0

Pomona (13-4-4)

1897—USC 6, Pomona 0
1898—USC 14, Pomona 11
1899—Pomona 12, USC 0
1900—Pomona 11, USC 0
1901—Pomona 6, USC 0
1902—USC 16, Pomona 5
1905—USC 6, Pomona 4
1906—USC 14, Pomona 0
1908—USC 6, Pomona 6
1909—USC 0, Pomona 0
1910—USC 9, Pomona 9
1914—Pomona 10, USC 6
1915—USC 28, Pomona 3
1918—USC 0, Pomona 0
1919—USC 6, Pomona 0
1920—USC 7, Pomona 0
1921—USC 35, Pomona 7
1922—USC 54, Pomona 13
1923—USC 23, Pomona 7
1924—USC 14, Pomona 0
1925—USC 80, Pomona 0

Whittier (11-1-0)

1907—USC 46, Whittier 0
1908—USC 15, Whittier 0
1909—USC 22, Whittier 2
1910—USC 11, Whittier 3
1914—USC 17, Whittier 14
1915—Whittier 20, USC 2
1921—USC 14, Whittier 0
1924—USC 51, Whittier 0
1925—USC 74, Whittier 0
1926—USC 73, Whittier 0
1933—USC 51, Whittier 0
1934—USC 40, Whittier 14

Cal Poly (1-0-0)

1909—USC 51, Cal Poly 0

Redlands (4-0-0)

1910—USC 35, Redlands 0
1914—USC 13, Redlands 6
USC 41, Redlands 0
1918—USC 10, Redlands 0

Occidental (16-5-2)

1895—Occidental 10, USC 0
1899—(tie)
(USC won)
1900—USC 5, Occidental 0
1903—Occidental 5, USC 0
1904—USC 36, Occidental 4
1905—Occidental 10, USC 0
1906—USC 22, Occidental 0
1908—USC 14, Occidental 0
1909—USC 3, Occidental 3
1910—USC 6, Occidental 0
1914—Occidental 20, USC 13
1918—Occidental 7, USC 6
1919—USC 27, Occidental 0
1920—USC 48, Occidental 7
1921—USC 42, Occidental 0
1922—USC 46, Occidental 0
1926—USC 28, Occidental 6
1927—USC 33, Occidental 0
1928—USC 19, Occidental 0
1929—USC 64, Occidental 0
1933—USC 29, Occidental 0
1934—USC 20, Occidental 6

Santa Ana (1-2-0)

1899—Santa Ana 11, USC 0
1902—Santa Ana 5, USC 2
USC 6, Santa Ana 0

WAC (9-2-0)

Wyoming (1-0-0)

1965—USC 56, Wyoming 6

Utah (5-2-0)

1915—Utah 20, USC 13
1916—Utah 27, USC 12
1917—USC 51, Utah 0
1919—USC 28, Utah 7
1925—USC 28, Utah 2
1932—USC 35, Utah 0
1948—USC 27, Utah 0

Hawaii (3-0-0)

1930—USC 52, Hawaii 0
1935—USC 38, Hawaii 6
1978—USC 21, Hawaii 5

MILITARY ACADEMIES (4-1-0)

Army (2-0-0)

1951—USC 28, Army 6
1952—USC 22, Army 0

Navy (2-1-0)

1949—USC 42, Navy 20
1950—Navy 27, USC 14
1962—USC 13, Navy 6

ALL-TIME USC ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

The following is a complete listing of all USC football players ever to be accorded All-American honors. In recent years the only All-American teams recognized are Associated Press, United Press International, Football Coaches Assn., Football Writers Assn. and Walter Camp Foundation.

No.	Year	Name Position	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Consensus
1	1925	Brice Taylor, G	2	0	0	
2	1926	Mort Kaer, B	9	0	0	X
3	1927	Morley Drury, B	10	1	0	X
4	1927	Jess Hibbs, T	8	1	0	X
5	1928	Jess Hibbs, T	3	0	2	
6	1928	Don Williams, B	2	1	0	
7	1929	Nate Barragar, G	1	1	0	
8	1929	Francis Tappaan, E	5	4	0	
9	1930	Garrett Arbelbide, E	1	2	0	
10	1930	Orv Mohler, B	1	1	1	
11	1930	Erny Pinckert, B	9	1	0	X
12	1931	Johnny Baker, G	9	1	0	X
13	1931	Erny Pinckert, B	4	0	1	
14	1931	Gus Shaver, B	6	0	1	X
15	1931	Stan Williamson, C	2	0	0	
16	1932	Tay Brown, T	1	5	2	
17	1932	Aaron Rosenberg, G	1	1	1	
18	1932	Ernie Smith, T	10	0	0	X'
19	1933	Aaron Rosenberg, G	8	2	0	X
20	1933	Irving Warburton, B	10	0	0	X'
21	1938	Harry Smith, G	3	2	2	
22	1939	Grenny Lansdell, B	2	1	1	
23	1939	Harry Smith, G	10	0	0	X'
24	1943	Ralph Heywood, E	6	0	0	X
25	1944	John Ferraro, T	10	1	0	X
26	1947	Paul Cleary, E	7	1	0	X
27	1947	John Ferraro, T	5	4	0	
28	1951	Pat Cannamela, LB	4	3	0	
29	1951	Frank Gifford, B	1	1	1	
30	1952	Jim Sears, DB	6	0	0	X
31	1952	Elmer Willhoite, G	8	0	0	X
32	1955	Jon Arnett, B	3	3	0	
33	1959	Ron Mix, T	1	1	1	
34	1959	Dan Ficca, T	2	0	1	
35	1959	Marlin McKeever, E	4	0	1	
36	1959	Mike McKeever, G	1	3	1	
37	1960	Marlin McKeever, E	1	5	1	
38	1962	Hal Bedsole, E	10	0	0	X
39	1962	Damon Bame, LB	2	0	0	
40	1963	Damon Bame, LB	3	1	1	
41	1964	Bill Fisk, OG	2	2	0	
42	1964	Mike Garrett, TB	2	2	0	
43	1965	Mike Garrett, TB	11	0	0	X'H
44	1966	Nate Shaw, DB	8	1	1	X
45	1966	Ron Yary, OT	8	3	0	X
46	1967	O. J. Simpson, TB	11	0	0	X'
47	1967	Ron Yary, OT	11	0	0	X'
48	1967	Adrian Young, LB	9	2	0	X
49	1967	Tim Rossovich, DE	5	2	0	X
50	1968	O. J. Simpson, TB	10	0	0	X'H
51	1968	Mike Battle, DB	3	2	1	
52	1969	Jimmy Gunn, DE	8	1	0	X
53	1969	Al Cowlings, DT	3	1	0	
54	1969	Sid Smith, OT	4	2	0	
55	1969	Clarence Davis, TB	1	1	1	
56	1970	Charles Weaver, DE	6	3	0	X
57	1971	John Vella, OT	4	1	0	
58	1971	Willie Hall, LB	2	2	0	
59	1972	Charles Young, TE	8	0	0	X'
60	1972	Richard Wood, LB	2	2	0	
61	1972	Sam Cunningham, FB	2	0	0	
62	1972	Pete Adams, OT	1	2	0	
63	1972	John Grant, DT	1	2	0	

No.	Year	Name Postion	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Consensus
64	1973	Lynn Swann, FL	6	0	0	X
65	1973	Richard Wood, LB	5	1	0	X
66	1973	Booker Brown, OT	4	3	0	X
67	1973	Artimus Parker, DB	4	1	0	X
68	1974	Anthony Davis, TB	6	0	0	X'
69	1974	*Richard Wood, LB	3	0	0	X
70	1974	Charles Phillips, DB	1	0	0	
71	1975	Ricky Bell, TB	5	0	0	X'
72	1975	Marvin Powell, OT	1	2	0	
73	1976	Ricky Bell, TB	5	0	0	X'
74	1976	Gary Jeter, DT	2	1	0	X
75	1976	Dennis Thurman, DB	2	1	0	X
76	1976	Marvin Powell, OT	1	0	0	
77	1977	Dennis Thurman, DB	5	0	0	X'
78	1978	Pat Howell, OG	5	0	0	X'
79	1978	Charles White, TB	5	0	0	X'

X ..... NCAA Consensus ..... 40 Selections
X' ..... NCAA Unanimous ..... 14 Selections
H ..... Heisman Trophy ..... 2 Selections

*Richard Wood was USC's first three-year All-American and the first three-year selectee by AP from the West Coast.

ORIGIN OF USC'S NICKNAME — TROJANS

USC's nickname, "Trojans," originated in 1912. Up to that time the University of Southern California teams were called the Methodists or Wesleyans, nicknames which were not looked upon with favor by university officials.

So, Warren Bovard, director of athletics and son of university president Dr. George Bovard, asked Los Angeles **Times** sports editor Owen Bird to select an appropriate nickname.

"At this time, the athletes and coaches of the university were under terrific handicaps," recalled Bird. "They were facing teams that were bigger and better-equipped, yet they had splendid fighting spirit. The name 'Trojans' fitted them.

"I came out with an article prior to a showdown between USC and Stanford in which I called attention to the fighting spirit of USC athletes and named them 'Trojans.' From then on, we used the term 'Trojan' all the time, and it stuck.

"The term 'Trojan' as applied to USC means to me that no matter what the situation, what the odds or what the conditions, the competition must be carried on to the end and those who strive must give all they have and never be weary in doing so."

OUTLAND SALUTE

Ron Yary — 1967

Ron Yary is the only USC player to win the Outland Trophy, "the Heisman Trophy for linemen." The Outland award goes to the outstanding lineman in the nation and is selected by the Football Writers Association of America.

Yary was a two-time consensus All-American offensive tackle for the Trojans and was a unanimous All-American pick in 1967 when he won the Outland. The first player selected in the 1968 pro draft, he is now a perennial All-Pro with the Minnesota Vikings.

OUTLAND WINNERS

1946	George Connor, Notre Dame, T
1947	Joe Steffy, Army, G
1948	Bill Fischer, Notre Dame, G
1949	Ed Badgon, Michigan State, G
1950	Bob Gain, Kentucky, T
1951	Jim Weatherall, Oklahoma, T
1952	Dick Modzelewski, Maryland, T
1953	J. D. Roberts, Oklahoma, G
1954	Bill Brooks, Arkansas, G
1955	Calvin Jones, Iowa, G
1956	Jim Parker, Ohio State, G
1957	Alex Karras, Iowa, T
1958	Zeke Smith, Auburn, G
1959	Mike McGee, Duke, T
1960	Tom Brown, Minnesota, G
1961	Merlin Olsen, Utah State, T
1962	Bobby Bell, Minnesota, T
1963	Scott Appleton, Texas, T
1964	Steve DeLong, Tennessee, T
1965	Tommy Nobis, Texas, LB
1966	Lloyd Phillips, Arkansas, DT
1967	**Ron Yary, USC, OT**
1968	Bill Stanfill, Georgia, DT
1969	Mike Reid, Penn State, DT
1970	Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG
1971	Larry Jacobson, Nebraska, DT
1972	Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG
1973	John Hicks, Ohio State, OT
1974	Randy White, Maryland, DT
1975	Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT
1976	Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE
1977	Brad Shearer, Texas, DT
1978	Greg Roberts, Oklahoma, G

HEISMAN SALUTE

Mike Garrett — 1965

Mike Garrett, USC's first Heisman Trophy winner — and only the second on the West Coast — set an NCAA career rushing record (since broken) by running for 3,221 yards in his three-year career.

The popular Garrett won the Heisman over such outstanding 1965 collegians as Bob Griese, Floyd Little, Tommy Nobis, Jim Grabowski, Donny Anderson and Howard Twilly.

Garrett and Anthony Davis are the only players to lead USC in rushing for three straight years. Mike later starred for the Kansas City Chiefs and San Diego Chargers.

HEISMAN WINNERS

1935	Jay Berwanger, Chicago, HB
1936	Larry Kelley, Yale, E
1937	Clint Frank, Yale, HB
1938	Davey O'Brien, TCU, QB
1939	Nile Kinnick, Iowa, HB
1940	Tom Harmon, Michigan, HB
1941	Bruce Smith, Minnesota, HB
1942	Frank Sinkwich, Georgia, HB
1943	Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame, QB
1944	Les Horvath, Ohio State, QB
1945	Doc Blanchard, Army, FB
1946	Glenn Davis, Army, HB
1947	John Lujack, Notre Dame, QB
1948	Doak Walker, SMU, HB
1949	Leon Hart, Notre Dame, E
1950	Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, HB
1951	Dick Kazmaier, Princeton, HB
1952	Billy Vessels, Oklahoma, HB
1953	John Lattner, Notre Dame, HB
1954	Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, FB
1955	Howard Cassady, Ohio State, HB

HEISMAN SALUTE

O. J. Simpson — 1968

O.J. Simpson became USC's second Heisman Trophy winner in 1968 when he captured the award by the most one-sided margin in the history of the balloting.

During the regular 1968 season O.J. established an NCAA record for yards rushing — 1709 — in a single season (since bettered). He equaled or bettered no less than 13 USC records.

Simpson also holds the NFL single season rushing record of 2,003 yards set in 1973 and goes into the 1979 season as the second leading NFL career rusher behind Jim Brown.

HEISMAN WINNERS

1956	Paul Hornung, Notre Dame, QB
1957	John Crow, Texas A&M, HB
1958	Pete Dawkins, Army, HB
1959	Billy Cannon, LSU, HB
1960	Joe Bellino, Navy, HB
1961	Ernie Davis, Syracuse, HB
1962	Terry Baker, Oregon State, QB
1963	Roger Staubach, Navy, QB
1964	John Huarte, Notre Dame, QB
1965	**Mike Garrett, USC, TB**
1966	Steve Spurrier, Florida, QB
1967	Gary Beban, UCLA, QB
1968	**O. J. Simpson, USC, TB**
1969	Steve Owens, Oklahoma, HB
1970	Jim Plunkett, Stanford, QB
1971	Pat Sullivan, Auburn, QB
1972	Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, FL
1973	John Cappelletti, Penn State, HB
1974	Archie Griffin, Ohio State, HB
1975	Archie Griffin, Ohio State, HB
1976	Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, HB
1977	Earl Campbell, Texas, FB
1978	Billy Sims, Oklahoma, HB

ANNUAL TROJAN FOOTBALL AWARDS

MIKE McKEEVER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to Most Valuable Player of season annually. Award winner is selected by vote of the football coaches. The trophy is donated by the McKeever family.

1967—O. J. Simpson
1968—O. J. Simpson
1969—Jim Jones
1970—Jim Jones
1971—Willie Hall
1972—Mike Rae
1973—Lynn Swann
1974—Pat Haden
1975—Ricky Bell
1976—Ricky Bell
1977—Dennis Thurman
1978—Charles White

BRICE TAYLOR MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Offensive Player of the Year in memory of USC's first All-American.

1976—Donnie Hickman
1977—Mosi Tatupu
1978—Lynn Cain

ROY BAKER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded annually to the player chosen as the Back of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy has been donated by the Harbor Area Alumni Club.

1961—Ben Wilson
1962—Willie Brown
1963—Mike Garrett
1964—Mike Garrett
1965—Mike Garrett
1966—Mike Hull
1967—O. J. Simpson
1968—O. J. Simpson
1969—Clarence Davis
1970—Clarence Davis
1971—Jim Jones
1972—Sam Cunningham
1973—Pat Haden
1974—Anthony Davis
1975—Ricky Bell
1976—Discontinued.

JOHN DYE MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football player chosen as the Lineman of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. It has been donated annually by Dr. Peter K. Thomas.

1946—Jim Callanan
1947—Walt McCormick
1948—Bob Stillwell
1949—Jack Nix
1950—Volney Peters
1951—Al Sanbrano
1952—Bob Peviani
1953—Ed Pucci
1954—Ed Fouch
1955—Orlando Ferrante
1956—Mike Henry
1957—Mike Henry
1958—Hillard Hill
1959—Ron Mix
1960—Marlin McKeever
1961—Mike Bundra
1962—Damon Bame
1963—Damon Bame
1964—Bill Fisk
1965—Paul Johnson
1966—Larry Petrill
1967—Tim Rossovich
1968—Bob Klein
1969—Jim Gunn
1970—Gerry Mullins
1971—John Vella
1972—John Grant, Charles Young
1973—Booker Brown
1974—Bob McCaffrey
1975—Melvin Jackson
1976—Discontinued.

FOOTBALL ALUMNI CLUB AWARD

Awarded annually to the senior varsity football letterman who has achieved the highest accumulative grade point average. Beginning in 1978, it was awarded to the letterman with the highest GPA.

1959—Garry Finneran
1960—Mike McKeever
1961—Warren Stephenson
1962—Ken Del Conte
1963—Tom Johnson
1964—Bill Fisk
1965—Chuck Arrobio
1966—Phil Lee
1967—Toby Page
1968—Steve Sogge
1969—Fred Khasigian
1970—Tyrone Hudson
1971—John Papadakis
1972—Dave Brown
1973—Monte Doris
1974—Pat Haden
1975—Melvin Jackson
1976—Eugene Lawryk
1977—Gary Bethel
1978—Paul McDonald

ALBERT AND ELIZABETH BOSWELL GRADUATE STUDY AWARD

Awarded to the senior squad member with the highest grade point average:

1976—Norm Lacy (only year given)

SID CHERNISS MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the outstanding defensive lineman and donated by Judge Sid Cherniss Jr. until 1976 when it was given to the Defensive Player of the Year.

1974—Dale Mitchell
1975—Gary Jeter
1976—Eric Williams
1977—Dennis Thurman
1978—Rich Dimler

DAVIS-TESCHKE AWARD

Awarded annually to the player named as being most inspirational man on the varsity football squad. Chosen by vote of the varsity lettermen at the end of the season. The permanent award is a plaque remaining in the head football coach's office on which the recipient's name is engraved each year. Each year an individual trophy, donated by Arnold Eddy, is given to the winner.

1919—John Fox
1920—Jimmy Smith
Ken Townsend
1921—Orrie Hester
1922—Leo Calland
1923—Chet Dolley
1924—John Hawkins
1925—Jeff Cravath
1926—Ted Gorrell
1927—Morley Drury
1928—Lloyd Thomas
1929—Russ Saunders
1930—Ralph Wilcox
1931—Erny Pinckert
1932—Tay Brown
1933—Larry Stevens
1934—Herb Tatsch
1935—Max Belko
1936—Davie Davis
1937—Owen Hansen
1938—Ray George
1939—Bill Fisk
1940—Ed Dempsey,
Ben Sohn
1941—Bobby Robertson
1942—Bill Seixas
1943—Bill Gray
1944—Duane Whitehead
1945—Jackie Musick
1946—Bob Musick
1947—Don Clark
1948—Don Doll
1949—Bill Martin
1950—Pat Cannamela
Ralph Pucci
1951—Lou Welsh
1952—Jim Sears
1953—Dick Petty
1954—Marv Goux
1955—Marv Goux
1956—Don Hickman
1957—Ken Antle
1958—Ken Antle
1959—Mike McKeever
1960—Roger Mietz
1961—Warren Stephenson
1962—Marv Marinovich
1963—Willie Brown
1964—Craig Fertig
1965—Mike Garrett
1966—Ray May
1967—Adrian Young
1968—Steve Sogge
1969—Al Cowlings
1970—Charlie Weaver
1971—John Papadakis
1972—Dave Brown
1973—Manny Moore
1974—Pat Haden
1975—Joe Davis
1976—Vince Evans
1977—Mosi Tatupu
1978—Otis Page

TROJAN CLUB AWARD

Awarded annually to the player chosen as the most improved man on the varsity football team. Chosen by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy has been donated by the Trojan Club.

1960—Bill Nelsen
1961—Jim Maples
1962—Gary Potter
1963—John Thomas
1964—Mac Byrd
1965—Jim Walker
1966—Steve Barry
1967—Earl McCullouch
1968—Steve Sogge
1969—Willard Scott
1970—John Grant
1971—Bob Eriksen
1972—Charles Hinton (back)
Jeff Winans (lineman)
1973—Rod McNeill (back)
Steve Riley (lineman)
1974—Marvin Cobb (back)
Art Riley (lineman)
1975—Mosi Tatupu (back)
Walt Underwood
(lineman)
1976—Discontinued

ELMER C. "GLOOMY GUS" HENDERSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football player who plays the greatest number of minutes during the season.

1966—Mike Scarpace
1967—Dick Allmon
1968—Gerry Shaw
1969—Gerry Mullins
1970—Ron Ayala
1971—Willie Hall
1972—Dave Brown
1973—Bob McCaffrey
1974—Jim Obradovich
1975—Joe Davis
1976—William Gay
1977—William Gay
1978—Pat Howell

SPECIAL GENERAL EXCELLENCE AWARD

1976—Gary Jeter (only year given)

UCLA GAME AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football team member chosen by the team as having contributed the most during the USC-UCLA game of that season. The trophy is an actual sized gold football donated annually by Rolland Curtis.

1952—Bill Hattig
1953—Dick Petty
1954—Orlando Ferrante
1955—Gordon Duvall
1956—Bob Voiles
1957—Bob Voiles
1958—Lou Byrd
1959—Al Bansavage
1960—Marlin McKeever
1961—Frank Buncom
1962—Marv Marinovich
1963—Pete Beathard
1964—Mike Garrett
1965—Mike Garrett
1966—Mike Hull
1967—O. J. Simpson
1968—O. J. Simpson
1969—Al Cowlings
1970—Sam Dickerson
1971—Lou Harris
1972—Richard Wood
1973—Monte Doris
1974—Anthony Davis
1975—Ricky Bell (offense)
Walt Underwood (defense)
1976—Ricky Bell
1977—Rob Hertel
1978—Charles White (offense)
Ty Sperling (defense)

THEODORE GABRIELSON AWARD

Awarded to the outstanding player in the USC-Notre Dame game.

1969—Greg Slough
1970—Willie Hall
1971—Edesel Garrison
1972—Anthony Davis
1973—Charles Weaver
1974—Pat Haden (offense)
Charles Phillips (defense)
1975—Ricky Bell
1976—Ron Bush
1977—Walt Underwood
1978—Paul McDonald

SAM BARRY SPARTAN AWARD

Since 1952, this award has gone to the Spartan team member who is selected by the coaching staff as having contributed the most to the development of the varsity squad during the season. The award is a wrist watch donated by Richard Barrett. Prior to 1952 the award was known as the Richard Barrett Award for the most cooperative member of the varsity squad.

1940—Carl Benson
1941—Max Green
1942—Mel Bleeker
1943—Bill Gray
1944—Duane Whitehead
1945—Jack Musick
1947—Johnny Naumu
1948—Bill Martin
1949—Bob Stillwell
1950—Lou Welsh
1951—Don Zimmerman
1952—Jim Smith
1953—Hank Green
1954—Dennis Wilkerson
1955—Bill Howard
1956—Larry Snyder
1957—Hank Slade
1958—Larry Gilhooly
1959—Bill O'Brien
1960—Marv Marinovich
1961—Gary Winslow
1962—Vern Vihlene
1963—Jerry Hayhoe
1964—Gary Magner
1965—Leonard Sims
1966—Dick Elliott
1967—Cal Garland
1968—Kendell Nungesser
1969—Curtis Timmons
1970—Manfred Moore
1971—Bob McCaffrey
1972—John Racanelli
1973—Joe Shipp
1974—Bill O'Brien
1975—Bernard Tarver
1976—Discontinued

ANNUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

ANNUAL RUSHING LEADERS

		G	TCB	NYG	AVG.
1925	Mort Kaer	11	105	576	5.5
1926	Mort Kaer	8	155	852	5.5
1927	Morley Drury	9	223	1163	5.2
1928	Don Williams	8	173	681	3.9
1929	Russ Saunders	11	185	972	5.3
1930	Orv Mohler	10	145	983	6.8
1931	Gus Shaver	11	199	936	4.7
1932	Cotton Warburton	10	115	420	3.7
1933	Cotton Warburton	11	149	885	5.9
1934	Inky Wotkyns	10	133	588	4.4
1935	Nick Pappas	10	102	414	4.1
1936	Davie Davis	9	141	501	3.6
1937	Amby Schindler	8	134	599	4.5
1938	Grenny Lansdell	11	118	462	3.9
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	154	742	4.8
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	146	667	4.6
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	120	483	4.0
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	96	413	4.3
1943	Eddie Saenz	10	71	445	6.3
1944	Don Burnside (Doll)	10	70	428	6.1
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	5.8
1946	Art Battle	9	69	296	4.3
1947	Don Doll	9	57	246	4.3
1948	Don Doll	10	67	265	3.9
1949	Bill Martin	9	128	357	2.8
1950	Al Carmichael	9	103	514	5.0
1951	Frank Gifford	10	195	841	4.3
1952	Leon Sellers	11	103	386	3.7
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	113	578	5.1
1954	Jon Arnett	11	96	601	6.3
1955	Jon Arnett	10	141	672	4.8
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	140	775	5.5
1957	Rex Johnston	10	74	304	4.1
1958	Don Buford	10	64	306	4.8
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	4.7
1960	Hal Tobin	9	61	318	5.2
1961	Ben Wilson	10	139	619	4.6
1962	Willie Brown	11	88	574	6.5
1963	Mike Garrett	10	128	833	6.5
1964	Mike Garrett	10	217	948	4.4
1965	Mike Garrett	10	267	1440	5.4
1966	Don McCall	10	127	560	4.4
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	291	1543	5.3
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	383	1880	4.9
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	4.5
1970	Clarence Davis	11	214	972	4.5
1971	Lou Harris	11	167	801	4.8
1972	Anthony Davis	12	207	1191	5.8
1973	Anthony Davis	12	276	1112	4.0
1974	Anthony Davis	12	301	1421	4.7
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	5.1
1976	Ricky Bell	11	280	1433	5.1
1977	Charles White	12	285	1478	5.2
1978	Charles White	13	374	1859	5.0

ANNUAL PASSING LEADERS

		G	PA	PC	HI	Pct.	NYG	TD
1937	Grenny Lansdell	9	63	28	0	44.4%	310	4
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	112	44	6	39.3%	458	2
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	85	42	6	49.4%	479	2
1940	Bob Peoples	9	63	21	2	33.3%	479	2
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	73	33	8	45.2%	530	3
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	55	24	4	43.6%	395	5
1943	Jim Hardy	10	71	33	3	46.7%	516	6
1944	Jim Hardy	10	117	58	9	49.5%	739	10
1945	Jerry Bowman	11	64	29	9	45.3%	401	2
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	74	39	7	52.7%	490	1
1947	Jim Powers	10	94	50	7	53.2%	603	5
1948	Jim Powers	10	106	49	5	46.2%	511	2
1949	Jim Powers	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	106	50	8	47.2%	481	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	106	48	3	45.3%	606	0
1952	Jim Sears	11	102	48	8	47.0%	712	8
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	55	24	10	43.6%	242	1
1954	Jim Contratto	12	79	32	7	40.5%	702	9
1955	Jim Contratto	10	52	22	5	42.3%	406	5
1956	Frank Hall	5	23	10	1	43.5%	196	2
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	100	48	8	48.0%	552	0
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	95	41	15	43.2%	535	4
1959	Ben Charles	10	46	20	3	43.5%	348	4
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	72	29	3	40.3%	446	3

		G	PA	PC	HI	Pct.	NYG	TD
1961	Pete Beathard	10	83	40	7	48.2%	482	3
1962	Pete Beathard	11	107	54	1	50.5%	948	10
1963	Pete Beathard	10	140	66	7	47.0%	944	5
1964	Craig Fertig	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
1965	Troy Winslow	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11
1966	Troy Winslow	11	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
1967	Steve Sogge	11	151	75	7	49.0%	1032	7
1968	Steve Sogge	11	207	122	9	59.0%	1454	9
1969	Jim Jones	11	209	88	10	42.0%	1220	13
1970	Jim Jones	11	234	121	5	52.3%	1877	10
1971	Jim Jones	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
1972	Mike Rae	12	199	114	12	56.8%	1754	5
1973	Pat Haden	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
1974	Pat Haden	12	149	70	11	47.0%	988	13
1975	Vince Evans	9	112	35	9	31.3%	695	3
1976	Vince Evans	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
1977	Rob Hertel	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19
1978	Paul McDonald	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19

ANNUAL TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1937	Amby Schindler	8	175	599	259	868
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	230	462	458	920
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	239	742	479	1221
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	170	667	88	755
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	193	447	530	977
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	151	413	395	808
1943	Jim Hardy	10	110	9	516	525
1944	Jim Hardy	10	164	117	739	856
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	0	574
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	109	161	490	641
1947	Jim Powers	10	145	93	603	696
1948	Jim Powers	10	150	18	511	529
1949	Jim Powers	9	185	-1	1215	1214
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	163	103	481	584
1951	Frank Gifford	10	256	841	303	1144
1952	Jim Sears	11	235	318	712	1030
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	168	578	242	820
1954	Jim Contratto	12	105	74	702	776
1955	Jon Arnett	10	166	672	150	822
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	123	775	29	804
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	153	60	552	612
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	168	164	533	699
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	0	583
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	162	186	446	632
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	182	152	683	835
1962	Pete Beathard	11	207	290	948	1238
1963	Pete Beathard	10	207	92	944	1036
1964	Craig Fertig	10	248	24	1671	1695
1965	Mike Garrett	10	271	1440	42	1482
1966	Troy Winslow	11	205	91	1023	1114
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	297	1543	33	1576
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	388	1880	15	1895
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	0	1351
1970	Jim Jones	11	293	59	1877	1936
1971	Jim Jones	11	248	267	995	1262
1972	Mike Rae	12	281	247	1754	2001
1973	Pat Haden	12	334	156	1832	1988
1974	Anthony Davis	12	302	1421	9	1430
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	0	1957
1976	Vince Evans	12	252	86	1440	1526
1977	Rob Hertel	12	284	-92	2145	2053
1978	Charles White	13	375	1859	-5	1854

ANNUAL RECEIVING LEADERS

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1937	Bill Sangster	10	10	125	12.5	0
1938	Bob Hoffman	11	11	112	10.2	0
1939	Bob Peoples	10	16	128	8.0	1
1940	Al Krueger	9	9	98	10.9	1
1941	Paul Taylor	9	10	149	14.9	0
1942	Ralph Heywood	11	12	205	17.1	2
1943	Ralph Heywood	5	11	196	17.8	2
1944	Gordon Gray	6	12	181	15.1	3
1945	Harry Adelman	11	12	127	10.6	2
1946	Gordon Gray	7	13	168	12.9	0
1947	Mickey McCardle	9	17	115	6.8	1
1948	Don Doll	10	15	157	10.5	0
1949	Pat Duff	8	21	183	8.7	1
1950	Hal Hatfield	9	22	192	8.7	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	13	161	12.4	1
1952	Tom Nickoloff	11	25	372	14.9	3
1953	Tom Nickoloff	10	16	214	13.4	2
1954	Leon Clarke	9	13	232	17.8	0
1955	Leon Clarke	10	15	215	14.3	2
1956	Tony Ortega	10	7	223	31.9	1

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1957	Larry Boies	10	14	144	10.3	0
1958	Hillard Hill	10	11	319	29.0	5
1959	Luther Hayes	10	9	179	19.9	2
	Marlin McKeever	10	9	107	11.9	0
1960	Marlin McKeever	10	15	218	14.5	1
1961	Hal Bedsole	10	27	525	19.4	6
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	33	827	25.1	11
1963	Willie Brown	10	34	448	13.2	3
1964	Fred Hill	10	33	436	13.2	2
1965	Dave Moton	10	29	493	17.0	5
1966	Ron Drake	10	52	607	11.7	4
1967	Earl McCullouch	11	30	540	18.0	5
1968	Jim Lawrence	7	26	386	14.8	2
	O. J. Simpson	11	26	211	8.1	0
1969	Sam Dickerson	11	24	473	19.6	6
1970	Bob Chandler	11	41	590	14.4	3
1971	Lynn Swann	11	27	305	11.3	2
1972	Charles Young	12	29	470	16.2	3
1973	Lynn Swann	12	42	714	17.0	6
1974	Johnny Mckay	12	34	550	16.2	8
1975	Randy Simmrin	12	26	478	18.4	1
1976	Shelton Diggs	12	37	655	17.7	8
1977	Randy Simmrin	12	41	840	20.5	5
1978	Calvin Sweeney	13	32	644	20.1	2

ANNUAL PUNTING LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.
1941	Ralph Heywood	49	1839	37.5
1942	Ralph Heywood	58	2195	37.8
1943	Jim Hardy	32	1097	34.2
1944	Jim Hardy	42	1533	36.5
1945	Jerry Bowman	28	1091	39.0
1946	Verl Lillywhite	20	777	38.8
1947	Verl Lillywhite	26	1020	39.8
1948	Jim Powers	29	1016	35.0
1949	Jim Powers	48	1910	39.8
1950	Sol Naumu	27	985	36.4
1951	Des Koch	33	1430	43.3
1952	Des Koch	55	2435	44.2
1953	Des Koch	22	981	44.6
1954	Jim Contratto	36	1382	38.4
1955	Jim Contratto	28	807	35.1
1956	Ernie Zampese	27	1112	41.2
1957	Jim Conroy	31	1171	37.9
1958	Marlin McKeever	19	670	35.3
1959	Clark Holden	26	955	36.7
1960	Marlin McKeever	39	1444	37.0
1961	Ernie Jones	38	1504	39.6
1962	Ernie Jones	63	2498	39.7
1963	Ernie Jones	43	1690	39.3
1964	Craig Fertig	44	1647	37.4
1965	Gary Fite	37	1369	37.0
1966	Rich Leon	26	991	38.4
1967	Rikki Aldridge	54	1858	34.4
1968	John Young	39	1500	38.4
1969	John Young	42	1625	38.7
1970	Ron Ayala	50	1716	34.3
1971	Dave Boulware	68	2588	38.1
1972	Dave Boulware	49	1761	36.1
1973	Dave Boulware	18	653	36.3
1974	Jim Lucas	43	1632	38.0
1975	Glen Walker	61	2397	39.3
1976	Glen Walker	57	2139	37.5
1977	Marty King	49	1953	39.9
1978	Marty King	70	2921	41.7

ANNUAL SCORING LEADERS

		TD	1XP	2XP	FG	PTS.
1925	Mort Kaer	19	0	0	0	114
1926	Mort Kaer	12	0	0	0	72
1927	Morley Drury	11	10	0	0	76
1928	Don Williams	7	5	0	0	47
1929	Russ Saunders	14	0	0	0	84
1930	Orv Mohler	17	0	0	0	102
1931	Gus Shaver	16	4	0	0	100
1932	Homer Griffith	8	0	0	0	48
1933	Cotton Warburton	12	0	0	0	72
1934	Inky Wotkyns	5	0	0	0	30
1935	Bill Gaisford	3	0	0	0	18
	Davie Davis	3	0	0	0	18
1936	Davie Davis	5	0	0	0	30
1937	Amby Schindler	9	0	0	0	54
1938	Grenny Lansdell	5	1	0	0	31
1939	Grenny Lansdell	9	0	0	0	54
1940	Bob Robertson	5	0	0	0	30
1941	Bob Robertson	3	0	0	0	18

		TD	1XP	2XP	FG	PTS.
1942	Mickey McCardle	5	1	0	0	31
	Jim Hardy	5	1	0	0	31
1943	George Callahan	6	0	0	0	36
1944	Gordon Gray	7	0	0	0	42
1945	Ted Tannehill	7	0	0	0	42
1946	John Naumu	2	8	0	0	20
1947	Jack Kirby	5	0	0	0	30
1948	Don Doll	6	0	0	0	36
1949	Bill Martin	9	0	0	0	54
1950	Frank Gifford	2	13	0	0	25
1951	Frank Gifford	7	26	0	2	74
1952	Jim Sears	6	0	0	0	36
1953	Aramis Dandoy	7	0	0	0	42
1954	Jon Arnett	9	1	0	0	55
1955	Jon Arnett	15	18	0	0	108
1956	Jon Arnett	6	7	0	0	43
1957	Rex Johnston	4	1	0	0	25
1958	Hillard Hill	6	0	0	0	36
1959	Clark Holden	5	0	0	0	30
1960	Hal Tobin	3	0	0	0	18
1961	Hal Bedsole	6	0	1	0	38
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	0	1	0	68
1963	Willie Brown	7	0	1	0	44
1964	Mike Garrett	10	0	1	0	62
1965	Mike Garrett	16	0	0	0	96
1966	Rod Sherman	6	0	1	0	38
1967	O. J. Simpson	13	0	0	0	78
1968	O. J. Simpson	23	0	0	0	138
1969	Clarence Davis	9	0	0	0	54
1970	Clarence Davis	11	0	0	0	66
1971	Mike Rae	0	22	0	5	37
1972	Anthony Davis	19	0	0	0	114
1973	Anthony Davis	15	0	0	0	90
1974	Anthony Davis	18	0	1	0	110
1975	Ricky Bell	14	0	2	0	88
1976	Ricky Bell	14	0	1	0	86
1977	Frank Jordan	0	26	0	14	68
1978	Charles White	14	0	1	0	86

ALL-TIME INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

VARSITY CAREER RUSHING LEADERS

		TCB	YG	NYG	AVG.
1.	Charles White	815	4421	4195	5.15
2.	Anthony Davis	784	3928	3724	4.75
3.	Ricky Bell	710	3857	3689	5.20
4.	O. J. Simpson	674	3540	3423	5.08
5.	Mike Garrett	612	3314	3221	5.27
6.	Clarence Davis	511	2518	2323	4.54
7.	Orv Mohler	359	2093	2025	5.63
8.	Jon Arnett	336	2019	1898	5.66
9.	Gus Shaver	377	1953	1889	5.01
10.	Rod McNeill	338	1776	1718	5.08
11.	Morley Drury	317	1777	1686	5.31
12.	Grenny Lansdell	350	1728	1621	4.64
13.	Mort Kaer	282	1676	1588	5.65
14.	Sam Cunningham	341	1607	1579	4.63
15.	Jim Musick	393	1605	1568	3.99
16.	Russ Saunders	347	1637	1567	4.51
17.	Marsh Duffield	315	1598	1538	4.88
18.	Don Williams	320	1498	1408	4.40
19.	Howard Elliott	195	1407	1384	7.09
20.	Lynn Cain	260	1367	1358	5.22
21.	Cotton Warburton	325		1357	4.17
22.	Dwight Ford	218	1409	1353	6.21
23.	Bob Robertson	299		1325	4.43
24.	Willie Brown	226	1357	1294	5.73
25.	Lou Harris	258	1337	1279	4.95
26.	Mosi Tatupu	223	1300	1277	5.72
27.	C. R. Roberts	192	1309	1244	6.49
28.	Davie Davis	357		1196	3.35
29.	Amby Schindler	291	1256	1163	4.02
30.	Manuel Laraneta	250	1171	1129	4.51
31.	Allen Carter	184	1143	1100	5.98
32.	Don Doll	227	1129	1067	4.70
33.	Al Carmichael	237	1166	1042	4.41
34.	Ben Wilson	240	1079	1035	4.31
35.	Aramis Dandoy	208	1082	991	4.47
36.	Ron Heller	219	968	936	4.27
37.	Mickey McCardle	210	1065	924	4.40
38	Homer Griffith	270	1020	897	3.74
39.	Frank Gifford	234	1084	877	3.74

Most times carried ball: 815, Charles White, 1976-78 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards gained rushing: 4195, Charles White, 1976-78 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards gained rushing in 2-year career: 3423, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record).

Highest rushing average per game: 163.0, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3,423 in 21 games).

Most yards gained all-purpose running: 5420, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record — 3724 rush, 275 rec., 1361 KO, 60 PR).

Highest rushing average: 8.5, Ray Sparling (58 for 491), 1930-32.

Most seasons rushed for 1,000 yards: 3, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards lost rushing: 545, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

VARSITY CAREER PASSING LEADERS

(Based on Number of Completions)

		PA	PC	HI	NYG	Pct.	TD
1.	Jim Jones	604	298	25	4092	.493	30
2.	Pat Haden	468	241	25	3288	.514	33
3.	Steve Sogge	370	201	17	2542	.543	16
4.	Jim Powers	348	186	23	2329	.534	19
5.	Rob Hertel	321	176	21	2812	.548	28
6.	Mike Rae	323	172	17	2684	.533	16
7.	Troy Winslow	276	163	14	2075	.590	17
8.	Pete Beathard	330	160	15	2374	.484	18
9.	Craig Fertig	290	151	14	2230	.520	16
10.	Vince Evans	305	136	16	2248	.446	14
11.	Paul McDonald	237	135	7	1915	.570	19
12.	Grenny Lansdell	260	114	12	1247	.438	8
13.	Jim Hardy	234	111	18	1536	.474	17
14.	Bill Nelsen	238	104	10	1811	.437	5
15.	Tom Maudlin	195	89	23	1240	.456	9
16.	Mickey McCardle	155	75	13	1106	.484	7
17.	Dean Schneider	152	71	4	806	.467	2
18.	Wilbur Robertson	135	66	8	632	.489	2
19.	George Murphy	126	65	9	684	.516	2
20.	Rudy Bukich	130	61	12	771	.469	9

Most passes attempted: 604, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

Most passes completed: 298, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

Highest completion percentage: 59%, Troy Winslow, 1964-66.

Most passes had intercepted: 25, Jim Jones, 1969-71; Pat Haden, 1972-74.

Most yards gained passing: 4092, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

Most TD passes thrown: 33, Pat Haden, 1972-74.

VARSITY CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Jim Jones	842	409	4092	4501
2.	Charles White	816	4195	-5	4190
3.	Pat Haden	677	514	3288	3802
4.	Anthony Davis	786	3724	19	3743
5.	Ricky Bell	710	3689	0	3689
6.	O. J. Simpson	685	3423	48	3471
7.	Mike Garrett	618	3221	48	3269
8.	Pete Beathard	551	672	2374	3046
9.	Mike Rae	447	321	2684	3005
10.	Grenny Lansdell	610	1621	1247	2868
11.	Vince Evans	526	533	2248	2781
12.	Rob Hertel	376	-81	2812	2731
13.	Marsh Duffield	422	1538	1178	2716
14.	Steve Sogge	481	124	2542	2666
15.	Troy Winslow	437	504	2075	2579
16.	Jim Powers	480	110	2329	2439
17.	Gus Shaver	424	1889	548	2437
18.	Orv Mohler	427	2028	351	2379
19.	Jon Arnett	407	1898	453	2351
20.	Clarence Davis	511	2323	0	2323
21.	Craig Fertig	362	63	2230	2293
22.	Bill Nelsen	481	478	1811	2289

Most rushing and passing plays: 842, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

Most touchdowns rushing and passing: 42, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

Most touchdowns scored: 52, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

Most extra points kicked: 92, Ron Ayala, 1968-70.

Most field goals kicked: 25, Frank Jordan, 1977-78.

Most points scored: 314, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

VARSITY CAREER PASS CATCHING LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Randy Simmrin	100	2015	20.15	11
2.	Lynn Swann	95	1562	16.44	11
3.	Rod Sherman	90	1187	13.18	12
4.	Johnny McKay	88	1326	15.06	18
5.	Hal Bedsole	82	1717	20.94	20
6.	Bob Chandler	80	1112	13.92	8
7.	Charles Young	68	1090	16.10	10
8.	Calvin Sweeney	65	1208	18.58	8
9.	Willie Brown	65	891	13.40	4
10.	Sam Dickerson	63	1245	19.75	13

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
11.	Ron Drake	61	729	11.95	4
12.	Tom Nickoloff	54	738	13.66	5
13.	Shelton Diggs	53	1019	19.20	11
14.	Jim Lawrence	52	777	14.94	4
15.	Gordon Gray	51	788	15.45	7
16.	Dave Moton	50	860	17.20	8
17.	Fred Hill	47	639	13.59	8
18.	Anthony Davis	47	275	5.85	2
19.	Bob Klein	42	482	11.47	5
20.	John Thomas	41	581	14.17	6
21.	Bob Miller	39	492	12.62	7
22.	Don Zimmerman	39	386	10.15	2
23.	Edesel Garrison	37	771	20.80	6
24.	Charles White	37	396	10.70	4
25.	O. J. Simpson	36	320	8.88	0
26.	Mike Garrett	35	389	11.11	4

Most passes received: 100, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77.

Most yards on passes received: 2015, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77.

Highest average per catch (30 or more): 20.94, Hal Bedsole, 1961-63.

Most touchdown passes caught: 20, Hal Bedsole, 1961-63.

Most passes received (season): 52, Ron Drake, 1966.

Most yards on passes received (season): 840, Randy Simmrin, 1977.

Most touchdown passes caught (season): 11, Hal Bedsole, 1962.

Most consecutive games catching a pass: 36, Randy Simmrin, 1975-77 (Pac-10 record).

VARSITY CAREER PASS INTERCEPTION LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Artimus Parker	20	268	13.40	0
2.	Danny Reece	18	228	12.67	1
3.	Charles Phillips	13*	365	28.07	3
4.	Dennis Thurman	13*	305	23.46	2
5.	Bruce Dyer	13	149	11.46	1
6.	Mike Battle	13	148	11.46	0
7.	Jim Hardy	13	130	10.00	0
8.	Manuel Laraneta	13	—	—	0
9.	Lindon Crow	11	251	22.81	1
10.	Ron Ayala	11	162	14.72	0
11.	Tyrone Hudson	10	194	19.40	1
12.	Nate Shaw	10	165	16.50	0
13.	Marvin Cobb	10	129	12.90	0
14.	Ricky Odom	10	59	5.90	0
15.	Jerry Shaw	10	56	5.60	0
16.	Jim Psaltis	9	113	12.55	2
17.	Dennis Smith	9	90	10.00	0
18.	John Williams	8	167	20.88	0
19.	Sandy Durko	8	157	19.62	2
20.	Don Doll	8	95	11.88	0
21.	Willie Brown	8	64	8.00	0
22.	George Murphy	8	43	5.37	0

* Includes 2 intercepted fumbles.

Most passes intercepted: 20, Artimus Parker, 1971-73 (ties Pac-10 record).

Most yards returned interceptions: 365, Charles Phillips, 1972-74(Pac-10 record).

Most touchdowns on interception returns: 3, Charles Phillips, 1972-74 (ties Pac-10 record).

Most passes intercepted (season): 9, Bobby Robertson, 1941; Jim Hardy, 1944; Jim Psaltis, 1952.

Most yards returned interceptions (season): 302, Charles Phillips, 1974 (NCAA record).

Most touchdowns on interception returns (season): 3, Charles Phillips, 1974, including 2 intercepted fumbles (ties NCAA record).

VARSITY CAREER PUNT RETURN LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Johnny Williams	92	1025	11.12	0
2.	Mike Battle	99	1014	10.24	3
3.	Lynn Swann	49	599	12.22	2
4.	Jim Sears	42	544	12.92	0
5.	Mike Garrett	44	498	11.31	2
6.	Danny Reece	29	434	15.00	1
7.	Jon Arnett	28	430	15.35	1
8.	Aramis Dandoy	25	426	17.05	1
9.	Verl Lillywhite	25	418	16.70	0
10.	Mickey McCardle	31	390	12.57	0
11.	Jim Hardy	37	384	10.35	0
12.	Don Doll	25	312	12.48	0
13.	Eddie Saenz	21	290	13.80	0
14.	Tyrone Hudson	41	270	6.68	0
15.	Gordon Gray	17	261	15.35	0
16.	Willie Brown	25	256	10.22	0
17.	Sandy Durko	31	251	8.09	0

Most punts returned: 99, Mike Battle, 1966-68 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards returned punts: 1025, Johnny Williams, 1949-51.

Highest punt return average: 17.0, Aramis Dandoy (25 for 426), 1951-54.

Most punts returned (season): 49, Mike Battle, 1967 (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 47).

Most yards returned punts (season): 608, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 570 yards.)

Highest punt return average (season): 18.5 Aramis Dandoy (11 for 204), 1954.

Most punts: 140, Ernie Jones, 1961-63.

Most yards punted: 5490, Ernie Jones, 1961-63.

Most punts (season): 70, Marty King, 1978.

Most yards punted (season): 2921, Marty King, 1978.

Highest punting average (season): 44.6, Des Koch (22 for 981), 1953.

VARSITY CAREER KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Anthony Davis	40	1361	34.03	6
2.	Mike Garrett	29	694	23.90	0
3.	Johnny Williams	29	686	23.62	0
4.	Dwight Ford	32	660	20.62	0
5.	Lou Harris	24	630	26.25	1
6.	Jon Arnett	26	628	24.15	0
7.	Willie Brown	22	573	26.04	0
8.	Clarence Davis	16	477	29.98	1
9.	Earl McCullouch	23	449	19.50	0
10.	Raymond Butler	21	438	20.86	0
11.	Jim Lawrence	20	402	19.50	0
12.	Don Buford	16	373	23.30	0
13.	Al Carmichael	20	372	20.10	0
14.	Don Doll	12	369	30.75	0
15.	Lindon Crow	14	362	25.82	0
16.	O. J. Simpson	15	355	23.66	0
17.	Jim Sears	14	350	25.00	1
18.	Aramis Dandoy	12	340	28.33	1
19.	C. R. Roberts	13	322	24.80	0

Most kickoffs returned: 40, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

Most yards returned kickoffs: 1361, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

Highest kickoff return average: 34.0, Anthony Davis (40 for 1361), 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

Most kickoffs returned (season): 21, Raymond Butler, 1978.

Most yards returned kickoffs (season): 484, Anthony Davis, 1974.

Highest kickoff return average (season): 40.3, Anthony Davis (12 for 484), 1974 (Davis also holds regular season Pac-10 average record of 42.5, 1974, based on 11 returns, 467 yards.)

Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns: 6, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (NCAA record).

Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns (season): 3, Anthony Davis, 1974 (ties NCAA record).

SINGLE SEASON RUSHING LEADERS

		G	TCB	NYG
1.	Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957
2.	O. J. Simpson '68	11	383	1880
3.	Charles White '78	13	374	1859
4.	O. J. Simpson '67	10	291	1543
5.	Charles White '77	12	285	1478
6.	Mike Garrett '65	10	267	1440
7.	Ricky Bell '76	11	280	1433
8.	Anthony Davis '74	12	301	1421
9.	Clarence Davis '69	11	297	1351
10.	Anthony Davis '72	12	207	1191
11.	Morley Drury '27	9	223	1163
12.	Anthony Davis '73	12	278	1112
13.	Orv Mohler '30	10	145	983
14.	Russ Saunders '29	11	185	972
15.	Clarence Davis '70	11	214	972
16.	Mike Garrett '64	10	217	948
17.	Gus Shaver '26	11	199	936
18.	Cotton Warburton '33	11	149	885
19.	Charles White '76	12	156	858
20.	Mort Kaer '26	8	155	852
21.	Frank Gifford '51	10	195	841

Most times carried ball: 385, Ricky Bell, 1975.

Most yards gained rushing: 1957, Ricky Bell, 1975.

Highest rushing average: 11.6, Erny Pinckert (17 for 199) 1930.

Most yards lost rushing: 250, Jim Jones, 1969.

Most yards gained all-purpose running: 2197, Charles White, 1978 (1859 rush, 193 rec, 145 KO). (White also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 2096 yards).

SINGLE SEASON PASSING LEADERS

(Based on Number of Completions)

		G	PA	PC	HI	Pct.	NYG	TD
1.	Pat Haden '73	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
2.	Rob Hertel '77	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19

		G	PA	PC	HI	Pct.	NYG	TD
3.	Steve Sogge '68	11	207	122	9	58.9%	1454	9
4.	Jim Jones '70	11	234	121	5	51.8%	1877	10
5.	Paul McDonald '78	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19
6.	Mike Rae '72	12	199	114	12	57.3%	1754	5
7.	Craig Fertig '64	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
8.	Vince Evans '76	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
9.	Jim Jones '71	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
10.	Jim Jones '69	11	210	88	10	42.0%	1230	13
11.	Jim Powers '49	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
12.	Troy Winslow '66	10	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
13.	Troy Winslow '65	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11
14.	Steve Sogge '67	11	151	75	7	49.7%	1032	7
15.	Pat Haden '74	12	149	70	11	47.0%	988	13
16.	Pete Beathard '63	10	140	66	7	47.2%	944	5
17.	Jim Hardy '44	10	117	58	9	59.5%	739	10

Most passes attempted: 247, Pat Haden, 1973.

Most passes completed: 137, Pat Haden, 1973.

Highest percentage of completions: 61%, Troy Winslow, 1965.

Most passes had intercepted: 18, Rob Hertel, 1977.

Most yards gained passing: 2145, Rob Hertel, 1977.

Most touchdown passes thrown: 19, Rob Hertel, 1977; Paul McDonald, 1978.

SINGLE SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Rob Hertel '77	12	284	-92	2145	2053
2.	Mike Rae '72	12	281	247	1754	2001
3.	Pat Haden '73	12	334	156	1832	1988
4.	Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957	0	1957
5.	Jim Jones '70	11	292	59	1877	1936
6.	O. J. Simpson '68	11	388	1880	15	1895
7.	Charles White '78	13	375	1859	-5	1854
8.	Craig Fertig '64	10	248	24	1671	1695
9.	Russ Saunders '29	11	241	972	626	1598
10.	O. J. Simpson '67	10	297	1543	22	1576
11.	Vince Evans '76	12	252	86	1440	1526
12.	Paul McDonald '78	12	255	-177	1690	1513
13.	Steve Sogge '68	11	291	49	1454	1503
14.	Mike Garrett '65	10	271	1440	42	1482
15.	Charles White '77	12	285	1478	0	1478
16.	Ricky Bell '76	11	280	1433	0	1433
17.	Anthony Davis '74	12	302	1421	9	1430
18.	Clarence Davis '69	11	297	1351	0	1351
19.	Troy Winslow '65	10	208	319	1019	1338

Most yards in total offense: 2053, Rob Hertel, 1977.

Most touchdowns rushing and passing: 24, Russ Saunders, 1929.

Most touchdowns scored: 23, O. J. Simpson, 1968.

Most extra points kicked: 49, Mike Rae, 1972.

Most field goals kicked: 14, Chris Limahelu, 1973; Frank Jordan, 1977.

Most points scored: 138, O. J. Simpson, 1968.

SINGLE GAME RECORDS

Most points: 36, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

Most touchdowns: 6, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

Most extra points: 8, Tim Rossovich, 1965 (Wyoming); Ron Ayala, 1970 (Washington State).

Most field goals: 3, Ron Ayala, 1970 (Alabama); Chris Limahelu, 1973 (Washington and UCLA), 1974 (Oregon); Frank Jordan, 1977 (TCU and UCLA).

Most yards running: 347, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State). (Pac-10 record).

Most yards passing: 371, Craig Fertig, 1964 (California).

Most yards running and passing: 348, Craig Fertig, 1964 (California).

Most yards all-purpose running: 368, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (Pac-10 record — 99 rush, 51 rec., 218 KO).

Most times carried ball: 51, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State). (Pac-10 record).

Most passes attempted: 39, Pat Haden, 1974 (Ohio State, RB).

Most passes completed: 21, Craig Fertig, 1964 (California); Jim Jones, 1970 (Stanford); Pat Haden, 1974 (Ohio State, RB).

Most touchdown passes thrown: 4, Pete Beathard, 1963 (Wisconsin, RB); Craig Fertig, 1964 (California); Troy Winslow, 1965 (Wyoming); Pat Haden, 1973 (Washington State), 1974 (Notre Dame); Vince Evans, 1976 (Stanford); Rob Hertel, 1976 (Iowa), 1977 (Texas A&M, Bluebonnet Bowl); Paul McDonald, 1978 (California).

Most passes received: 11, Fred Hill, 1964 (Washington).

Most touchdown passes caught: 3, Shelton Diggs, 1976 (Stanford); Kevin Williams, 1978 (California) (ties Pac-10 record).

Most yards on passes caught: 201, Hal Bedsole, 1962 (California).

Most passes intercepted: 4, Adrian Young, 1967 (Notre Dame).

Most yards on interception returns: 181, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa) (NCAA record).

Highest average gain per interception: 90.5, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa) (NCAA record).

LONG PLAY RECORDS

Longest run (any type): 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwyn Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

Longest run from scrimmage: 94 yards, Dwight Ford, 1977 (Texas A&M, Bluebonnet Bowl).

Longest kickoff return: 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwyn Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

Longest kickoff return for touchdown: 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field.

Longest punt return: 93, Ernie Merk, 1955 (Minnesota).

Longest run with intercepted pass: 99 yards, Bud Langley, 1936 (Notre Dame).

Longest run with intercepted fumble: 98 yards, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa).

Longest pass play: 80 yards, Jim Powers to Al Cantor, 1949 (Washington); Jim Contratto to Lindon Crow, 1954 (Washington State).

Longest punt: 85 yards, Ernie Zampese, 1956 (Wisconsin) (Pac-10 record).

Longest field goal: 50 yards, Chris Limahelu, 1974 (UCLA).

ALL-TIME TEAM RECORDS

Most consecutive games without defeat: 27, 1931 to 1933.

Most consecutive conference games without defeat: 28, 1971-75. (Pac-10 record).

Longest winning streak: 25 games, 1931 to 1933.

Longest losing streak: 5 games, 1957.

Most consecutive games without a win: 8, 1941 to 1942.

Most consecutive games unscored upon: 6, 1943.

Most consecutive games without scoring: 2, 1941 and 1946.

Most consecutive games without being shut out: 131, 1967 to present (Pac-10 record).

Largest crowd: 123,000, Notre Dame at Soldier Field, Chicago, 1929.

SEASON

Best season: 1972, Won 12, Lost 0, Tied 0 (Scored 467 to 134).

Most points scored: 492 (12 games), 1929.

Fewest points scored: 64 (9 games), 1941.

Most touchdowns: 75 (12 games), 1929.

Fewest touchdowns: 10 (9 games), 1941.

Most extra points: 50 of 52 (11 games), 1921.

Fewest extra points: 4 (9 games), 1941.

Most field goals: 15 (12 games), 1977.

Most yards running: 3954 (12 games), 1929.

Most yards passing: 2348 (12 games), 1977.

Most yards running and passing: 5579 (12 games), 1977.

Fewest yards running and passing: 1795 (9 games), 1941.

Most passes attempted: 279 (11 games), 1970; (12 games), 1977.

Most passes completed: 151 (12 games), 1977.

Most touchdown passes: 20 (12 games), 1929; (13 games), 1978.

Fewest touchdown passes: 1 (10 games), 1946.

Most interceptions: 31 (11 games), 1952.

SINGLE GAME

Largest margin of victory: 80 points (80-0), Pomona, 1925.

Highest winning score: same as above.

Lowest winning score: 3 points (3-0), 211th Infantry, 1917.

Highest losing score: (35-34), Iowa, 1961.

Most touchdowns: 12, Cal Tech, 1924; Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928; UCLA, 1929.

Most touchdowns one quarter: 6, Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928.

Most extra points: 10, Cal Tech, 1921.

Most extra points one quarter: 5, Pomona, 1925; Montana, 1931; Wyoming, 1965.

Most field goals: 3, Alabama, 1970; Washington and UCLA, 1973; Oregon, 1974; TCU and UCLA, 1977.

Most yards running: 753, UCLA, 1929.

Fewest yards running: minus 11, Ohio State, 1941.

Most yards passing: 371, California, 1964.

Fewest yards passing: 0, Washington State, 1921; Cal Tech, 1923; California, 1931; Georgia, 1931; Washington, 1938; UCLA, 1940; Stanford, 1940; Stanford, 1942; College of Pacific, 1945.

Most yards running and passing: 978, Pomona, 1925.

Fewest yards running and passing: 65, Ohio State, 1941.

Fewest yards passing (both teams): 0, USC-California, 1931.

Fewest passes completed (both teams): 0, same as above.

Most passes attempted: 40, Ohio State (RB), 1974.

Fewest passes attempted: 0, College of Pacific, 1945.

Most passes completed: 23, Notre Dame, 1949; Oregon State, 1951.

Fewest passes completed: 0, same as "lewest yard passing" except for Washington State, 1921.

Most touchdown passes: 6, Stanford, 1952.

Most first downs: 43, Pomona, 1925.

Fewest first downs: 1, Notre Dame, 1936; Notre Dame, 1950.

ALL-TIME OPPONENTS' RECORDS

(Individual)

SINGLE GAME

Most points: 24, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965.

Most touchdowns: 4, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965.

Most extra points: 7, Jim Brieske (Michigan), 1948.

Most field goals: 4, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973.

Most yards running: 212, Jack Morris (Oregon), 1957.

Most yards passing: 526, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.

Most yards running and passing: 502, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.

Most times carried ball: 36, Ed Goddard (Washington State), 1935.

Most passes attempted: 58, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.

Most passes completed: 33, Ron Vanderkelen (Wisconsin), 1963 (RB); Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.

Most touchdown passes: 3, Jack Jacobs (March Field), 1943; Tommy Tommervik (San Diego Navy), 1945; Coley O'Brien (Notre Dame), 1966; Steve Pisarkiewicz (Missouri), 1976.

SINGLE PLAY

Longest run from scrimmage: 91 yards, Bob Livingstone (Notre Dame), 1947.

Longest kickoff return: 100 yards, Gus White (San Diego Navy), 1944; Frank Brunk (California), 1949.

Longest punt return: 100 yards, Hugh McElhenny (Washington), 1951.

Longest run with intercepted pass: 100 yards, Jim Jurkovich (California), 1940.

Longest run with intercepted lateral: 84 yards, Dave Brown (UCLA), 1943.

Longest pass play: 88 yards, Steve Juday to Sherman Lewis (Michigan State), 1963.

Longest punt: 76 yards, Archie Nisbet (California), 1921.

Longest field goal: 59 yards, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973.

(Team)

Largest margin of victory: 51 points (51-0), Notre Dame, 1966.

Highest winning score: same as above.

Lowest winning score: 3 points (3-0), Stanford, 1935; OSU, 1967.

Highest losing score: 37 (37-42), Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).

Most touchdowns: 7, Michigan, 1948; Notre Dame, 1953; Notre Dame, 1966.

Most touchdowns one quarter: 4, March Field, 1943 and UCLA, 1954.

Most points one quarter: 28, March Field, 1943.

Most extra points one quarter: 4, March Field, 1943.

Most extra points: 7, Michigan, 1948.

Most field goals: 4, Stanford, 1973.

Most yards running: 517, Notre Dame, 1946.

Fewest yards running: minus 20, Oregon State, 1952.

Most yards passing: 526, Notre Dame, 1970.

Fewest yards passing: minus 11, Iowa, 1976.

Most yards running and passing: 623, Notre Dame, 1946.

Fewest yards running and passing: minus 4, California, 1946.

Most passes attempted: 58, Notre Dame, 1970.

Most passes completed: 34, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).

Fewest passes completed: 0, Cal Tech, 1926; California, 1926; Oregon, 1920; California, 1931; Oregon, 1932; California, 1934; Montana, 1935; Oregon, 1936; UCLA, 1946; Washington State, 1950; Minnesota, 1955; Oregon, 1956; Colorado, 1963; Oklahoma, 1971; UCLA, 1971.

Most touchdown passes: 4, Michigan, 1948; UCLA, 1954.

Most first downs: 32, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).

Fewest first downs: 0, Oregon, 1920; Oregon State, 1938; Army, 1951.

ALL-TIME USC RECORD

The following is believed to be an accurate record of the outcome of all games of American football played by the USC varsity team. In a few cases where the score has not been verified, it has been omitted, with the outcome of the game indicated by (W), (L) or (T). The name of the head coach for each season is also listed.

1888: H. Goddard & F. Suffel

16	Alliance AC	0
4	Alliance AC	0
20	(W-2, L-0)	0

1889: No Coach

40	Loyola	0
26	Pasadena	0
66	(W-2, L-0)	0

1890: No Varsity

1891: No Coach

12	Olive Club	16
34	SC Academy	0
2	Loyola	10
48	(W-1, L-2)	26

1892: No Varsity

1893: No Coach

14	Chaw-Sir Club	2
22	Cal Tech	12
6	Chaffey College	32
14	Cal Tech	4
56	(W-3, L-1)	50

1894: No Coach

12	Cal Tech	0
12	(W-1, L-0)	0

1895: No Coach

0	Occidental	10
4	Cal Tech	4
4	(W-0, L-1, T-1)	14

1896: No Coach

0	Los Angeles AC	22
0	Cal Tech	22
	Whittier Reform (L)	
0	(W-0, L-3)	44

1897: Lewis Freeman

34	Loyola	0
10	Los Angeles HS	0
38	Chaffey College	0
6	Pomona	0
0	San Diego YMCA	18
12	Ventura	0
100	(W-5, L-1)	18

1898: No Coach

0	Los Angeles HS	0
17	Pasadena AC	0
0	Los Angeles HS	6
14	Pomona	11
34	7th Regiment	0
27	Phoenix Indians	11
5	Santa Barbara AC	0
97	(W-5, L-1, T-1)	28

1899: No Coach

11	Norm School	0
0	Santa Ana	11
0	Pomona	12
	Occidental (T)	
	Occidental (W)	
0	Santa Barbara AC	10
11	(W-2, L-3, T-1)	33

1900: No Coach

5	Occidental	0
0	Los Angeles HS	0
0	Pomona	11
5	(W-1, L-1, T-1)	11

1901: Clair Tappaan

0	Pomona	6
0	(W-0, L-1)	6

1902: No Coach

5	Loyola	6
2	Santa Ana	5
16	Pomona	5
6	Santa Ana	0
0	Perris Indians	28
29	(W-2, L-3)	44

1903: John Walker

5	Cal Tech	0
10	Los Angeles HS	0
0	Occidental	5
12	Loyola	5
31	Orange AC	5
0	Sherman Inst.	12
58	(W-4, L-2)	27

1904: Harvey Holmes

42	Los Angeles HS	0
35	Cal Tech	0
36	Occidental	4
0	Sherman Inst.	17
60	Whittier Reform	6
	Loyola (W-forfeit)	
26	SC Prep	0
199	(W-6, L-1)	27

1905: Harvey Holmes

28	Nat'l Guard	0
12	Harvard School	0
27	L.A. Poly HS	0
75	Whittier Reform	0
63	Alumni	0
0	Stanford	16
0	Occidental	10
0	Sherman Inst.	15
0	Loyola	0
6	Pomona	4
211	(W-6, L-3, T-1)	45

1906: Harvey Holmes

0	Los Angeles HS	0
22	Occidental	0
14	Pomona	0
0	Sherman Inst.	0
36	(W-2, L-0, T-2)	0

1907: Harvey Holmes

6	Los Angeles HS	0
57	Whittier Reform	0
51	Santa Ana HS	0
46	Whittier	0
16	USS Colorado	4
6	Los Angeles HS	16
182	(W-5, L-1)	20

1908: Bill Traeger

0	Los Angeles HS	12
15	Whittier	0
28	Arrowhead AC	0
14	Occidental	0
6	Pomona	6
63	(W-3, L-1, T-1)	18

1909: Dean Cromwell

51	Cal Poly	0
22	Whittier	2
6	Loyola	8
51	Orange AC	0
3	Occidental	3
0	Pomona	0
133	(W-3, L-1, T-2)	13

1910: Dean Cromwell

22	Long Beach HS	6
65	Chaffey HS	6
9	Cal Tech	0
32	San Diego HS	0
35	Redlands	0
6	Occidental	0
11	Whittier	3
9	Pomona	9
189	(W-7, L-0, T-1)	24

1911: Rugby

1912: Rugby

1913: Rugby

1914: Ralph Glaze

20	Los Angeles AC	0
41	Redlands	0
17	Whittier	14
13	Occidental	20
13	Redlands	6
6	Pomona	10
6	Oregon State	38
116	(W-4, L-3)	88

1915: Ralph Glaze

21	Los Angeles AC	9
47	St. Mary's	3
28	California	10
0	Oregon	34
13	Utah	20
21	California	23
2	Whittier	20
132	(W-3, L-4)	119

1916: Dean Cromwell

14	Sherman Inst.	0
14	Santa Fe AC	0
12	Utah	27
0	California	27
34	Los Angeles AC	0
28	Pomona	3
7	Oregon State	16
20	Arizona	7
129	(W-5, L-3)	80

1917: Dean Cromwell

31	Arizona	6
0	St. Mary's	7
3	21st Inf.	0
42	Ft. MacArthur	0
51	Utah	0
0	Mare Island	34
0	California	0
127	(W-4, L-2, T-1)	47

1918: Dean Cromwell

25	Stanford	8
13	Whittier Reform	13
0	Pomona	0
7	California	33
6	Occidental	7
10	Redlands	0
61	(W-2, L-2, T-2)	61

1919: Elmer Henderson

6	Pomona	0
27	Occidental	0
13	California	14
28	Utah	7
13	Stanford	0
87	(W-4, L-1)	21

1920: Elmer Henderson

46	Cal Tech	7
10	Stanford	0
48	Occidental	7
7	Pomona	0
38	Nevada	7
21	Oregon	0
170	(W-6, L-0)	21

1921: Elmer Henderson

62	USS Arizona	0
35	USS New York	0
70	Cal Tech	0
34	Sub Base	0
42	Occidental	0
28	Sub Base	0
35	Pomona	7
7	California	38
14	Whittier	0
7	Oregon State	0
28	Washington State	7
362	(W-10, L-1)	52

1922: Elmer Henderson

20	Alumni	0
20	USS Mississippi	0
54	Pomona	13
15	Arizona	0
6	Nevada	0
0	California	12
46	Occidental	0
6	Stanford	0
14	Idaho	0
41	Washington St.	3
14	Penn State (RB)	3
236	(W-10, L-1)	31

1923: Elmer Henderson

18	Cal Tech	7
23	Pomona	7
33	Nevada	0
0	Washington	22
14	Stanford	7
7	California	13
69	Arizona	6
9	Idaho	0
173	(W-6, L-2)	62

1924: Elmer Henderson

78	Cal Tech	6
14	Pomona	0
29	Arizona	0
17	Oregon State	3
21	Nevada	7
0	California	7
10	St. Mary's	14
51	Whittier	0
13	Idaho	0
16	Syracuse	0
20	Missouri	7
269	(W-9, L-2)	44

1925: Howard Jones

74	Whittier	0
32	Cal Tech	0
80	Pomona	0
28	Utah	2
9	Stanford	13
56	Arizona	0
51	Idaho	7
29	Santa Clara	9
27	Montana	7
18	Iowa	0
12	Washington St.	17
28	Oregon State	0
12	St. Mary's	0
456	(W-11, L-2)	55

1926: Howard Jones

74	Whittier	0
42	Santa Clara	0
16	Washington St.	7
28	Occidental	6
27	California	0
12	Stanford	13
17	Oregon State	7
28	Idaho	6
61	Montana	0
12	Notre Dame	13
317	(W-8, L-2)	52

1927: Howard Jones

33	Occidental	0
52	Santa Clara	12
13	Stanford	13
51	Cal Tech	0
13	California	0
46	Colorado	7
27	Washington St.	0
6	Notre Dame	7
33	Washington	13
287	(W-8, L-1, T-1)	64

1928: Howard Jones

40	Utah State	12
19	Oregon State	0
19	St. Mary's	6
0	California	0
19	Occidental	0
10	Stanford	0
78	Arizona	7
27	Washington St.	13
28	Idaho	7
27	Notre Dame	14
267	(W-9, L-0, T-1)	59

1929: Howard Jones

76	UCLA	0
21	Oregon State	7
48	Washington	0
64	Occidental	0
7	Stanford	0
7	California	15
66	Nevada	0
12	Notre Dame	13
72	Idaho	0
27	Washington St.	7
45	Carnegie Tech	13
47	Pittsburgh (RB)	14
492	(W-10, L-2)	69

1930: Howard Jones

52	UCLA	0
27	Oregon State	7
6	Washington St.	7
65	Utah State	0
41	Stanford	12
33	Denver	13
74	California	0
52	Hawaii	0
32	Washington	0
0	Notre Dame	27
382	(W-8, L-2)	66

1931: Howard Jones

7	St. Mary's	13
30	Oregon State	0
38	Washington St.	6
53	Oregon	0
6	California	0
19	Stanford	0
69	Montana	0
16	Notre Dame	14
44	Washington	7
60	Georgia	0
21	Tulane (RB)	12
363	(W-10, L-1)	52

1932: Howard Jones

35	Utah	0
20	Washington St.	0
10	Oregon State	0
6	Loyola	0
13	Stanford	0
27	California	7
33	Oregon	0
9	Washington	6
13	Notre Dame	0
35	Pittsburgh (RB)	0
201	(W-10, L-0)	13

1933: Howard Jones

39	Occidental	0
51	Whittier	0
18	Loyola	0
33	Washington St.	0
14	St. Mary's	7
0	Oregon State	0
6	California	3
7	Stanford	13
26	Oregon	0
19	Notre Dame	0
31	Georgia	0
13	Washington	7
257	(W-10, L-1, T-1)	30

1934: Howard Jones

20	Occidental	0
40	Whittier	14
6	COP	0
0	Washington St.	19
6	Pittsburgh	20
6	Oregon State	6
0	Stanford	16
2	California	7
33	Oregon	0
7	Washington	14
0	Notre Dame	14
120	(W-4, L-6, T-1)	110

1935: Howard Jones

9	Montana	0
19	COP	7
0	Illinois	19
7	Oregon State	13
7	California	21
0	Stanford	3
20	Washington St.	10
13	Notre Dame	20
2	Washington	6
7	Pittsburgh	12
33	Kamehameha	7
38	Hawaii	6
166	(W-5, L-7)	124

1936: Howard Jones

38	Oregon State	7
26	Oregon	0
24	Illinois	6
0	Washington St	0
14	Stanford	7
7	California	13
0	Washington	12
7	UCLA	7
13	Notre Dame	13
129	(W-4, L-2, T-3)	65

1937: Howard Jones

40	COP	0
0	Washington	7
13	Ohio State	12
34	Oregon	14
6	California	20
0	Washington St	0
6	Stanford	7
12	Oregon State	12
6	Notre Dame	13
19	UCLA	13
136	(W-4, L-4, T-2)	98

1938: Howard Jones

7	Alabama	19
7	Oregon State	0
14	Ohio State	7
19	Washington St	6
13	Stanford	2
31	Oregon	7
13	California	7
6	Washington	7
42	UCLA	7
13	Notre Dame	0
7	Duke (RB)	3
172	(W-9, L-2)	65

1939: Howard Jones

7	Oregon	7
27	Washington St	0
26	Illinois	0
26	California	0
19	Oregon State	7
33	Stanford	0
20	Notre Dame	12
9	Washington	7
0	UCLA	0
14	Tennessee (RB)	0
181	(W-8, L-0, T-2)	33

1940: Howard Jones

14	Washington St	14
0	Oregon State	0
13	Illinois	7
13	Oregon	0
7	Stanford	21
7	California	20
0	Washington	14
28	UCLA	12
6	Notre Dame	10
88	(W-3, L-4, T-2)	98

1941: Sam Barry

13	Oregon State	7
0	Ohio State	33
6	Oregon	20
7	Washington St	6
0	California	14
0	Stanford	13
18	Notre Dame	20
13	Washington	14
7	UCLA	7
64	(W-2, L-6, T-1)	134

1942: Jeff Cravath

13	Tulane	27
0	Washington	0
12	Ohio State	28
26	Washington St	12
6	Stanford	14
21	California	7
40	Oregon	0
0	Notre Dame	13
38	Montana	0
7	UCLA	14
21	St Mary's PF	13
184	(W-5, L-5, T-1)	128

1943: Jeff Cravath

20	UCLA	0
7	California	0
13	St Mary's PF	0
34	USF	0
6	COP	0
13	California	0
7	San Diego Navy	10
0	March Field	35
26	UCLA	13
29	Washington (RB)	0
155	(W-8, L-2)	58

1944: Jeff Cravath

13	UCLA	13
18	COP	6
6	California	6
6	St Mary's PF	0
38	Washington	7
34	St Mary's	7
28	San Diego Navy	21
32	California	0
40	UCLA	13
25	Tennessee (RB)	0
240	(W-8, L-0, T-2)	73

1945: Jeff Cravath

13	UCLA	6
13	California	2
26	St Mary's PF	14
6	San Diego Navy	33
52	COP	0
7	Washington	13
0	St Mary's	26
14	California	0
34	Oregon State	7
26	UCLA	15
14	Alabama (RB)	34
205	(W-7, L-4)	150

1946: Jeff Cravath

13	Washington	7
0	Ohio State	21
0	Oregon State	6
28	Washington	0
28	Stanford	20
43	Oregon	0
14	California	0
6	UCLA	13
6	Notre Dame	26
20	Tulane	13
158	(W-6, L-4)	106

1947: Jeff Cravath

21	Washington St	0
7	Rice	7
32	Ohio State	0
48	Oregon State	6
39	California	14
19	Washington	0
14	Stanford	0
6	UCLA	0
7	Notre Dame	38
0	Michigan (RB)	49
193	(W-7, L-2, T-1)	114

1948: Jeff Cravath

27	Utah	0
21	Oregon State	6
0	Ohio State	20
7	Rice	0
7	Oregon	8
7	Stanford	6
7	California	13
32	Washington	7
20	UCLA	13
14	Notre Dame	14
142	(W-6, L-3, T-1)	87

1949: Jeff Cravath

42	Navy	20
35	Washington St.	7
13	Ohio State	13
10	California	16
40	Oregon	13
40	Washington	28
13	Stanford	34
21	UCLA	7
0	Notre Dame	32
215	(W-5, L-3, T-1)	170

1950: Jeff Cravath

14	Iowa	20
20	Washington St.	20
7	California	13
14	Navy	27
30	Oregon	21
7	Stanford	7
13	Washington	28
0	UCLA	39
9	Notre Dame	7
114	(W-2, L-5, T-2)	182

1951: Jess Hill

31	Washington St.	21
41	San Diego Navy	7
20	Washington	13
16	Oregon State	14
21	California	14
28	TCU	26
28	Army	6
20	Stanford	27
7	UCLA	21
12	Notre Dame	19
224	(W-7, L-3)	168

1952: Jess Hill

35	Washington St.	7
31	Northwestern	0
22	Army	0
20	San Diego Navy	6
28	Oregon State	6
10	California	0
54	Stanford	7
33	Washington	0
14	UCLA	12
0	Notre Dame	9
7	Wisconsin (RB)	0
254	(W-10, L-1)	47

1953: Jess Hill

29	Washington St.	13
17	Minnesota	7
27	Indiana	14
13	Washington	13
37	Oregon State	0
32	California	20
7	Oregon	13
23	Stanford	20
0	UCLA	13
14	Notre Dame	48
199	(W-6, L-3, T-1)	161

1954: Jess Hill

39	Washington St.	0
27	Pittsburgh	7
12	Northwestern	7
7	TCU	20
24	Oregon	14
29	California	27
34	Oregon State	0
21	Stanford	7
41	Washington	0
0	UCLA	34
17	Notre Dame	23
7	Ohio State (RB)	20
258	(W-8, L-4)	159

1955: Jess Hill

50	Washington St.	12
42	Oregon	15
19	Texas	7
0	Washington	7
33	Wisconsin	21
33	California	6
19	Minnesota	25
20	Stanford	28
7	UCLA	17
42	Notre Dame	20
265	(W-6, L-4)	158

1956: Jess Hill

44	Texas	20
21	Oregon State	13
13	Wisconsin	6
35	Washington	7
19	Stanford	27
28	Washington St.	12
20	California	7
0	Oregon	7
10	UCLA	7
28	Notre Dame	20
218	(W-8, L-2)	126

1957: Don Clark

0	Oregon State	20
6	Michigan	16
14	Pittsburgh	20
0	California	12
12	Washington St.	13
19	Washington	12
7	Stanford	35
7	Oregon	16
9	UCLA	20
12	Notre Dame	40
86	(W-1, L-9)	204

1958: Don Clark

21	Oregon State	0
19	Michigan	20
7	North Carolina	8
0	Oregon	25
12	California	14
13	Notre Dame	20
14	Washington St.	6
29	Stanford	6
21	Washington	6
15	UCLA	15
151	(W-4, L-5, T-1)	120

1959: Don Clark

27	Oregon State	6
23	Pittsburgh	0
17	Ohio State	0
22	Washington	15
30	Stanford	28
14	California	7
36	West Virginia	0
17	Baylor	8
3	UCLA	10
6	Notre Dame	16
195	(W-8, L-2)	90

1960: John McKay

0	Oregon State	14
6	TCU	7
0	Ohio State	20
10	Georgia	3
27	California	10
21	Stanford	10
0	Washington	34
14	Baylor	35
17	UCLA	6
0	Notre Dame	17
95	(W-4, L-6)	152

1961: John McKay

7	Georgia Tech	27
21	SMU	16
34	Iowa	35
0	Notre Dame	30
28	California	14
14	Illinois	10
0	Washington	0
30	Stanford	15
9	Pittsburgh	10
7	UCLA	10
150	(W-4, L-5, T-1)	167

1962: John McKay

14	Duke	7
33	SMU	3
7	Iowa	0
32	California	6
28	Illinois	16
14	Washington	0
39	Stanford	14
13	Navy	6
14	UCLA	3
25	Notre Dame	0
42	Wisconsin (RB)	37
261	(W-11, L-0)	92

1963: John McKay

14	Colorado	0
12	Oklahoma	17
13	Michigan State	10
14	Notre Dame	17
32	Ohio State	3
36	California	6
25	Stanford	11
7	Washington	22
28	Oregon State	22
26	UCLA	6
207	(W-7, L-3)	114

1964: John McKay

21	Colorado	0
40	Oklahoma	14
7	Michigan State	17
31	Texas A & M	7
0	Ohio State	17
26	California	21
13	Washington	14
15	Stanford	10
34	UCLA	13
20	Notre Dame	17
207	(W-7, L-3)	130

1965: John McKay

20	Minnesota	20
26	Wisconsin	6
26	Oregon State	12
34	Washington	0
14	Stanford	0
7	Notre Dame	28
35	California	0
28	Pittsburgh	0
16	UCLA	20
56	Wyoming	6
262	(W-7, L-2, T-1)	92

1966: John McKay

10	Texas	6
38	Wisconsin	3
21	Oregon State	0
17	Washington	14
21	Stanford	7
30	Clemson	0
7	Miami	10
35	California	9
7	UCLA	14
0	Notre Dame	51
13	Purdue (RB)	14
199	(W-7, L-4)	128

1967: John McKay

49	Washington St.	0
17	Texas	13
21	Michigan State	17
30	Stanford	0
24	Notre Dame	7
23	Washington	6
28	Oregon	6
31	California	12
0	Oregon State	3
21	UCLA	20
14	Indiana (RB)	3
258	(W-10, L-1)	87

1968: John McKay

29	Minnesota	20
24	Northwestern	7
28	Miami	3
27	Stanford	24
14	Washington	7
20	Oregon	13
35	California	17
17	Oregon State	13
28	UCLA	16
21	Notre Dame	21
16	Ohio State (RB)	27
255	(W-9, L-1, T-1)	168

1969: John McKay

31	Nebraska	21
48	Northwestern	6
31	Oregon State	7
26	Stanford	24
14	Notre Dame	14
29	Georgia Tech	18
14	California	9
28	Washington St.	7
16	Washington	7
14	UCLA	12
10	Michigan (RB)	3
261	(W-10, L-0, T-1)	128

1970: John McKay

42	Alabama	21
21	Nebraska	21
48	Iowa	0
45	Oregon State	13
14	Stanford	24
28	Washington	25
7	Oregon	10
10	California	13
70	Washington St.	33
20	UCLA	45
38	Notre Dame	28
343	(W-6, L-4, T-1)	233

1971: John McKay

10	Alabama	17
24	Rice	0
28	Illinois	0
20	Oklahoma	33
23	Oregon	28
18	Stanford	33
28	Notre Dame	14
28	California	0
30	Washington St.	20
13	Washington	12
7	UCLA	7
229	(W-6, L-4, T-1)	164

1972: John McKay

31	Arkansas	10
51	Oregon State	6
55	Illinois	20
51	Michigan State	6
30	Stanford	21
42	California	14
34	Washington	7
18	Oregon	0
44	Washington St.	3
24	UCLA	7
45	Notre Dame	23
42	Ohio State (RB)	17
467	(W-12, L-0)	134

1973: John McKay

17	Arkansas	0
23	Georgia Tech	6
7	Oklahoma	7
21	Oregon State	7
46	Washington St.	35
31	Oregon	10
14	Notre Dame	23
50	California	14
27	Stanford	26
42	Washington	19
23	UCLA	13
21	Ohio State (RB)	42
322	(W-9, L-2, T-1)	202

1974: John McKay

7	Arkansas	22
16	Pittsburgh	7
41	Iowa	3
54	Washington St.	7
16	Oregon	7
31	Oregon State	10
15	California	15
34	Stanford	10
42	Washington	11
34	UCLA	9
55	Notre Dame	24
18	Ohio State (RB)	17
363	(W-10, L-1, T-1)	142

1975: John McKay

35	Duke	7
24	Oregon State	7
19	Purdue	6
27	Iowa	16
28	Washington St.	10
17	Oregon	3
24	Notre Dame	17
14	California	28
10	Stanford	13
7	Washington	8
22	UCLA	25
20	Texas A & M (Liberty Bowl)	0
247	(W-8, L-4)	140

1976: John Robinson

25	Missouri	46
53	Oregon	0
31	Purdue	13
55	Iowa	0
23	Washington St.	14
56	Oregon State	0
20	California	6
48	Stanford	24
20	Washington	3
24	UCLA	14
17	Notre Dame	13
14	Michigan (RB)	6
386	(W-11, L-1)	139

1977: John Robinson

27	Missouri	10
17	Oregon State	10
51	TCU	0
41	Washington St.	7
20	Alabama	21
33	Oregon	15
19	Notre Dame	49
14	California	17
49	Stanford	0
10	Washington	28
29	UCLA	27
47	Texas A & M (Bluebonnet Bowl)	28
357	W-8, L-4)	212

1978: John Robinson

17	Texas Tech	9
37	Oregon	10
24	Alabama	14
30	Michigan State	9
7	Arizona State	20
38	Oregon State	7
42	California	17
13	Stanford	7
28	Washington	10
17	UCLA	10
27	Notre Dame	25
21	Hawaii	5
17	Michigan (RB)	10
318	(W-12, L-1)	153

ALL-TIME LETTER WINNERS

— A —

Abram, Fabian 1955, 56
Acker, Frank 1904, 05
Adams, Gene 1904, 05
Adams, Halley 1922, 23, 24
Adams, Harold 1923, 24, 25
Adams, Peter 1970, 71, 72
Adams, William J. 1967
Adelman, Harry 1941, 42
Adolph, Robyn 1973, 74
Aguirre, John 1941, 45
Aldridge, Charles 1967
Alekski, Joe 1925, 27
Alexander, Harold 1923
Allan, Roy 1908, 09, 10
Allen, Marcus 1978
Allmon, Richard C. 1967, 68
Almy, J. 1907
Anderson, Charles A. 1960, 61
Anderson, Norman 1922, 23, 24
Anderson, Otto 1922, 23, 24
Anderson, William C. 1937, 38, 40, 41
Ane, Charles T., Jr. 1951, 52
Anthony, Charles 1971, 72, 73
Anthony, Frank 1927, 28, 29
Antle, Ken Lee 1956, 57, 58
Antles, Russell 1944, 45, 46
Apsit, Marger 1928, 29, 30
Arbelbide, Garrett 1929, 30, 31
Arnest, Henry C. 1961
Arnett, Bob 1957, 58
Arnett, Jon 1954, 55
Arnold, James 1918
Arnold, Paul 1889
Arrobio, Charles Augustus 1963, 64, 65
Artenian, Mickey 1952, 53
Ashcraft, Walt 1949, 52
Atanasoff, Alex 1937
Audet, Earl 1943
Avery, Ralph 1896, 97
Axe, Fred 1919, 20, 21
Ayala, Victor Ronald 1968, 69, 70

— B —

Baccitich, John M. 1966
Badgrove, Morris 1924, 25, 26
Bailie, Bert 1904
Bain, William E. 1973, 74
Bain, Marvin J. 1964, 65
Baker, John 1929, 30, 31
Baker, Roy 1922, 23
Baker, Sam
Baldcok, Alvin 1949, 50, 53
Baldridge, Lyle 1925, 26, 28
Baley, Burt 1903, 05
Bame, Damon 1962, 63
Banks, Chip 1978
Bansavage, Albert A. 1959
Banta, Jack 1938, 39, 40
Barber, Richard 1931, 32
Bardin, Oliver 1932, 33
Barnes, Mercer 1949, 50
Barragar, Nathan 1927, 28, 29
Barrager, 1918
Barrett, 1917
Bary, Allan 1952
Barry, Nelson 1930
Barry, Stephen Anthony 1965, 66
Bastian, Bob 1946, 47, 48
Bates, James Edward 1960, 61
Battle, Art 1946, 48, 49
Battle, Michael L. 1966, 67, 68
Bayley, Eugene 1914
Beale, John Paul 1918, 19, 20
Beals, 1917
Beard, Francis 1932, 33, 34
Beard, Gregory S. 1975
Beathard, Peter 1961, 62, 63
Beattie, Eugene 1926, 27
Beatty, Blanchard 1930, 31
Beatty, Homer 1934, 35, 36
Beck, Eugene 1948, 49, 50
Becker, Henry 1929
Bedsole, Harold J. 1961, 62, 63
Beeson, Bob 1940
Behrendt, Allen 1924, 25, 26
Belko, Max 1934, 35, 36
Bell, Howard 1926
Bell, Joseph A. 1943
Bell, Ricky L. 1973, 74, 75, 76
Belotti, D. George 1954, 55, 56
Bennett, Frank 1939
Benson, Carl 1939, 40
Berry, Michael H. 1969, 70
Berryman, Richard 1936
Berryman, Robert 1939, 40
Bescoes, Julius 1932, 33, 34
Best, Oliver 1904
Bethel, Gary W. 1975, 76, 77
Bettinger, George 1935
Betz, Bill 1947
Bianchi, Steve 1941
Bickford, John H. 1903, 04, 06
Biggs, Henry 1930, 31, 32
Bird, Jim 1947, 48, 49
Bird, Richard 1919, 20
Black, Rupert 1930
Blair, Horace 1922
Blake, Samuel R. 1916
Blanche, John G. 1966, 68
Blacksmith, Edward L. 1964, 65
Bledsoe, Leo 1941
Bledsoe, William 1940, 41
Bleeker, Melvin 1940, 41, 42
Bockman, 1905
Bohlinger, Tom 1972, 73
Boice, Winchell 1922
Boies, Herbert 1949
Boies, Larry Kenton 1957, 58
Bond, Ward 1928, 29, 30
Bonham, Herschel 1926, 27, 28
Bordier, Warner 1954, 55
Boren, Charles F. 1925, 27, 28
Born, Dennis L. 1967
Bosbyshell, W. 1906
Botelho, Rod 1958
Bott, Clyde 1896, 97
Boulware, Dave 1971, 72, 73
Bowers, William 1950
Bowie, Wilson 1968
Bowman, Charles 1939
Boyle, Johnny 1920, 21, 22
Bozanic, George 1951, 52, 53
Bradford, Joe 1945
Bradley, Joe 1895
Bradley, Otha M. 1973, 74
Brandt, Harvey T. 1934
Braziel, Larry 1977, 78
Brenner, Hoby 1978
Bridewell, Walter 1907
Bright, Kenneth 1932, 33
Brockman, Kenneth 1919
Broderson, Charles 1898, 1902, 03, 04
Brooks, Bruce 1977
Bronson, Richard Alfonso 1957
Brouse, Willard 1931
Brousseau, Raphael 1935, 36, 37
Brown, Booker 1972, 73
Brown, David 1970, 71, 72
Brown, Everett 1928, 29, 30
Brown, F. R. 1906, 08
Brown, George E. 1934
Brown, George L. 1889
Brown, Raymond 1930, 31, 32
Brown, Ronald Lee 1954, 55
Brown, Willie F. 1961, 62, 63
Brownell, Richard L. 1964
Browning, Ward 1932, 33, 34
Brownwood, John R. 1962, 63, 64
Bruce, Kevin P. 1973, 74, 75
Budde, Brad 1976, 77, 78
Buckley, Robert 1952, 53
Buford, Don 1957, 58
Bukich, Rudy 1951, 52
Buncom, Frank 1960, 61
Bundra, Mike P. 1959, 60, 61

Bundy, Bill 1939, 40, 41
Bunker, Frank 1907, 09
Burchard, Gerald 1933, 34, 35
Burek, Stanley 1905, 06, 07, 08
Burke, Don 1948
Burkett 1916
Burnett, C. W. 1893, 95
Burnside, Donald 1944
Burns, Dan 1976, 77
Burns, Michael 1975, 76
Busby, Marvin L. 1934
Busby, Stuart H. 1961
Busch, Ernie 1947
Busick, Steve 1978
Bush, Ronald L. 1974, 75, 76
Butcher, Ronald W. 1961, 62
Butler, Raymond 1978
Butterfield, Clarence 1917, 19, 20
Byrd, Glenn 1972
Byrd, MacArthur, 1962, 63, 64
Byrd, Louis 1957, 58

—C—

Cahill, Ray 1966
Cain, Lynn 1977, 78
Calabria, Ronald D. 1954
Caley, Dan 1902, 03
Caley, Elwin 1902, 03
Callanan, George P. 1943
Callanan, Howard 1942
Callanan, James, F. 1944, 45, 46
Calland, Leo 1920, 21, 22
Cameron, Don 1923
Cameron, Rodney 1933, 34, 35
Campbell, Gordon 1921, 22, 23
Campbell, Jack 1978
Campbell, Jim 1917
Cannamela, Pat 1950, 51
Cantor, Al 1948
Cantwell, John T. 1974
Carey, Mike 1976, 77
Carmichael, Al 1950, 51, 52
Carmichael, E. W. 1906
Carpenter, Kenneth 1934, 37
Carpenter, Roy 1905, 06
Carten, Red 1893
Carter, Allen 1972, 73, 74
Carter, Kent 1970, 71
Carver, C. E. 1889
Case, Frank 1905
Cashman, Patrick F. 1966, 67
Cassell, Curtis 1920, 21
Catoe, Ed, 1976, 1977
Celotto, Mario R. 1974, 75, 76, 77
Chambers, Mahlon 1927, 28, 29
Chandler, Robert D. 1968, 69, 70
Chaney, Chris 1972
Chantilles, Tom 1941
Charles, Ben F. 1959, 60
Chestnut, Bob 1917, 19
Christianson, 1919
Christie, Charles 1896, 97
Chuha, Joe 1957
Clark, 1916, 17
Clark, Don 1942, 46, 47
Clark, Gordon 1931, 32, 33
Clark, Jack 1935
Clark, Jay 1962, 63
Clark, Monte Dale 1956, 57, 58
Clark, Roger A. 1960
Clark, Roger Alan 1961
Clark, Stephen 1905, 06, 07, 08
Clarke, Eugene 1930, 31
Clarke, Leon T. 1953, 54, 55
Clayton, Franklin D. 1952, 53, 54
Cleary, Paul 1945, 46, 47
Clemens, Calvin Jr. 1932, 33, 34
Clemens, Jerry 1919
Cobb, Garry 1976, 77, 78
Cobb, Marvin L. 1972, 73, 74
Cochran, C. N. 1909
Coffman, Theadore 1923, 24, 25
Cohn, Thomas 1910
Coia, Angelo 1958, 59
Cole, Ralph W. 1921, 24
Colley, Tom 1948
Collins, Pat 1973
Coloneus, 1907, 08, 09
Conde, John 1949, 50, 51
Connors, Rod 1977
Conroy, James Joseph 1956, 57, 59
Conroy, Jerome G. 1965
Contratto, Jim A. 1953, 54, 55
Cook, Andrew J. 1924, 25
Coones, Ken 1959
Cordell, Michael 1973, 74, 75
Coughlin, Alvie 1932, 33, 34
Courdis, 1919
Covington, Humphrey L. 1968, 69
Cowlings, Allen G. 1968, 69
Cox, Kenneth 1924, 25, 26
Cox, Morgan 1918, 19, 20
Cox, Robert 1951, 52
Coyle, Leslie 1927
Craig, Gerald 1913, 14, 15, 16
Crall, 1907
Cramer, Stanley 1947
Crane, Dennis W. 1967
Cravath, Jeff 1924, 25, 26
Crawford, Willie 1977, 78
Crisp, 1919
Crittenden, Wallace 1944
Critton, 1905
Crow, Lindon 1952, 53, 54
Crowthers, Jim 1941
Cruickshank, Donald 1924, 25, 26
Culbreath, Cliff 1972
Cummings, Ralph 1921, 22, 23
Cunningham, Sam 1970, 71, 72
Curry, Edsel 1943, 46, 47
Curry, Willard 1915, 16
Curtis, Louis Lane 1944
Custin, George 1906
Cutri, Cosimo, 1950, 51

—D—

Dahlgren, 1917
Dandoy, Aramis M. 1952, 53, 54
Danehe, Richard 1941
DaRe, Mario P. 1952, 53, 54
Davis, Anthony 1972, 73, 74
Davis, Clarence E. 1969, 70
Davis, David 1934, 35, 36
Davis, George 1944, 47, 49
Davis, George 1934
Davis, Joe 1940, 41, 42
Davis, Joe E. 1973, 74, 75
Davis, Robert 1922
Davis, Thomas 1911, 12, 13, 14
Day, Oliver 1937, 38
Dean, Charles F. 1919, 20, 21
DeArmand, 1917
Debovsky, Philip 1957
Declus, H. 1906, 07, 09
Decker, George 1929, 30
Decker, James Ralph 1953, 54, 56
DeGroote, Clarke 1924, 25, 26
DeHetre, John 1934, 37
DeKraai, Terry L. 1968, 69
Delaney, Gary C. 1960
DeLappe, J.R. 1904
DeLauer, Bob 1939, 40, 41
Del Conte, Kenneth 1960, 61, 62
Demirjian, Ed 1950
Dempsey, Edward 1938, 39, 40
Deranian, Vaughn 1928, 29, 30
Dickerson, Samuel Boyce 1968, 69, 70
Diehl, Lawrence 1926, 27
Diggs, Shelton K. 1973, 74, 75, 76
Dill, Dean 1947
DiLulo, Paul 1978
Dimler, Richard A. 1975, 76, 77, 78
Dittbernor, Art 1933, 34, 35
Doll, Don 1946, 47, 48
Dolley, Chet 1922, 23, 24
Dominis, John 1943
Doris, Monte 1972, 73
Dorsey, Gene 1923, 24, 26
Dougher, Harold 1922
Dougherty, Morton 1902
Douglas, Don 1957, 58
Downs, Bob 1950
Drake, Ronald V. 1966, 67
Dreblow, Milford 1943, 44, 45, 46
Drury, Morley 1925, 26, 27
Duboski, Phillip 1936
Duff, Clinton 1949, 50, 51
Duffield, Marshall 1928, 29, 30
Dunaway, Warren 1934
Dunn, Coye 1936
Dunning, Corwin 1932
DuPuy, Reginald 1922, 23, 24
Durkee, Harvey 1928, 29, 31

Durko, Sandy V. 1968, 69
Duvall, Gordon C. 1953, 54, 55
Dye, George 1929
Dye, John 1931, 32, 33
Dye, William 1933, 34
Dyer, Bruce 1970, 71

— E —

Earle, Raymond 1923, 24, 25
Edelson, Henry 1927, 28, 29
Edgarton, E. O. 1896
Edwards, Dennis 1978
Edwards, Hugh 1925
Edwards, Robert 1958, 59
Egan, John G. 1920
Elliott, Carl 1904, 05, 06
Elliott, E. 1893
Elliott, Earl 1904
Elliott, Howard 1925, 26, 27
Elliott, Ian 1941
Elmore, John Jr. 1914
Embree, A. B. 1889, 92
Emmons, Richard 1922
Engle, Roy 1937, 38, 39
Enright, Richard M. 1954, 55
Eriksen, Bob 1971
Erskine, Robert 1931, 32, 33
Essick, Douglas 1941, 42, 43
Evans, R. 1917
Evans, Charles 1969, 70
Evans, John 1943
Evans, Roy 1919, 20, 21
Evans, Vincent T. 1974, 75, 76
Exley, Landon M. 1952, 53

— F —

Failor, Walt 1970
Farmer, David W. 1974, 75, 76
Fassell, Jim E. 1969
Fate, Steve 1971, 72
Fay, Kenneth 1931, 32, 33
Ferguson, Claude 1902
Ferguson, James T. 1966
Ferrante, Orlando 1953, 54, 55
Ferraro, John 1943, 44, 46, 47
Fertig, Craig W. 1962, 63, 64
Ficca, Dan 1958, 59, 60
Finneran, Gary 1957, 58, 59
Finney, Hal 1942
Fiorentino, Frank 1956, 57, 58
Fisher, Robert A. 1936, 37, 38
Fisk, Bill 1937, 38, 39
Fisk, William Jr. 1962, 63, 64
Fite, Gary G. 1965
Fletcher, Oliver 1948
Fletcher, Paul 1905, 06
Fletcher, Ronald 1954, 55, 56
Flint, Fay 1902, 03
Flood, Jeff 1973, 75
Floro, Robert S. 1960
Follett, George 1971, 72
Foote, Chris 1977, 78
Ford, Dwight W. 1974, 75, 77, 78
Ford, William 1926, 28
Foster, Roy 1978
Fouch, Edward V. 1952, 53, 54
Fouch, John 1949, 50
Fox, Jack 1926, 27
Fox, John 1915, 16, 19
Fraser, Scott 1977
Freeman, George 1921, 22, 23
Friend, Bill 1924, 25, 26
Fuhrer, Bob 1932, 33, 34
Fuhrman, Seymour 1942
Funk, J. B. 1894

— G —

Gaisford, Bill 1935, 36
Gale, Michael 1961, 62
Galindo, Charles 1925
Gallaher, Allen 1970, 71, 72
Galli, George 1953, 54, 55
Galloway, Amor 1921, 22
Galloway, Clark 1927, 28, 29
Galloway, Harold 1918, 22
Galvin, Glen 1936, 37, 39
Garcia, Dan 1978
Garlin, Donald 1944, 46, 47, 48
Garrett, Michael Lockett 1963, 64, 65
Garrison, Edesel 1971, 72
Garzoni, Mike 1943, 44, 45, 46
Gaskill, Lynn Dennis 1959, 60, 61
Gaspar, Phil 1937, 38, 39
Gay, William H. 1975, 76, 77
Gee, Doug 1945
Gelker, Benjamin B. 1943
Geller, Roscoe 1908, 09
Gentry, Byron 1930, 31, 32
George, Ray 1936, 37, 38
Gerpheide, Ben 1923
Gerpheide, Louis 1923
Getz, Bob 1932
Giers, Michael L. 1963, 64
Gifford, Frank 1949, 50, 51
Giguette, Al 1904, 05
Gill, William J. 1934, 35
Givehand, James 1972
Glenn, William 1922
Goller, Winston 1950, 51
Gonta, Stanley L. 1962
Goodenow, Harold 1906, 07, 08
Gordon, Clifford 1920, 21
Gorrell, Ted 1924, 25, 26
Gorrell, Walter T. 1956
Goux, Marvin A. 1952, 54, 55
Gowder, Robert 1927, 28, 29
Gracin, Jerry 1934
Grady, Stephen 1966, 67
Graf, Allan 1970, 71, 72
Grant, John 1970, 71, 72
Gray, Gordon 1943, 44, 46, 47
Gray, John A. 1889, 92, 93
Gray, Kenneth 1972, 73, 74
Gray, Riki 1978
Gray, William 1943
Green, Edward 1923, 24
Green, Max 1940
Greene, Paul 1920, 21
Greenwood, Charles D. 1952, 53, 54
Griffith, Charles E. 1954
Griffith, Homer 1930, 31, 32
Grissum, James W. 1968, 70
Gueguett, Dan 1903, 04
Gunn, James 1967, 68, 69
Gurasich, Walt 1956, 57
Gutierrez, Ed 1976, 1977

— H —

Haas, Earl E. 1936
Hachten, Boyd 1948
Haddock, H. 1895
Haden, Patrick C. 1972, 73, 74
Haigler, Charles 1905, 06, 07, 08
Haigler, Chester 1905, 06
Halderman, Richard 1927
Hall, Frank 1954, 55, 56
Hall, Robert H. 1929, 30, 31
Hall, William King 1933, 34
Hall, Willie 1970, 71
Halloway, Clayton 1914, 15
Haluchak, Michael A. 1968, 69, 70
Halvorsen, Ray 1936
Hamilton, Tom 1948
Hamilton, William 1904, 05
Hamilton, Wright 1917
Hammack, Harold 1929, 30, 31
Han, Harold K. 1952, 53
Hancock, Mike 1972, 73
Hanes, Simeon 1914
Hansch, H. J. 1924
Hansen, Owen L. 1935, 36, 37
Hardy, Donald 1943, 44, 46
Hardy, James 1942, 43, 44
Harlan, David 1932, 33
Harper, Hueston 1932, 33, 34
Harris, Lou 1970, 71
Hartwig, Carter 1976, 77, 78
Harvey, Clarence 1945
Hasen, H. 1902
Haslam, R. 1896
Hatch, William 1908
Hatfield, Harold 1948, 49, 50
Hattig, Bill 1950, 51, 52
Hawkins, John 1922, 23, 24
Hawkins, William 1930
Hawthorne, Addison 1952, 53
Hayes, Jim 1952, 53
Hayes, Luther 1958, 59, 60
Hayes, Michael 1977
Hayhoe, Jerry 1964, 66
Hayhoe, William 1967, 68
Headley, Blake 1944
Heinberg, Sylvester 1945
Heiser, Bert H. 1924, 26, 27

Heller, Ronald M. 1962, 63, 64
Henderson, James 1935, 36
Hendren, Robert 1946, 47, 48
Henry, Michael D. 1956, 57, 58
Hershberger, Lloyd 1924, 25, 26
Hertel, Robert A. 1975, 76, 77
Hester, Orie 1917, 19, 21
Heywood, Ralph 1941, 42, 43
Hibbs, Gene 1935, 36, 37
Hibbs, Jesse 1926, 27, 28
Hickman, Don 1955, 56, 57
Hickman, Donnie J. 1974, 75, 76
Hicks, Harry 1923
Higgins, Clark 1944
Hill, Arthur 1909, 10
Hill, Frederick G. 1962, 63, 64
Hill, Gary 1962, 63, 64
Hill, Hillard 1956, 58
Hill, Jesse T. 1928, 29
Hindley, Lewis 1940
Hinman, C. J. 1893, 96, 97
Hinton, Charles 1971, 72
Hoff, Cecil Wayne 1927, 28, 29
Hoffman, Robert 1937, 38, 39
Hogan, Douglas J. 1973, 74, 75
Holden, Clark 1957, 58, 59
Holland, Bill 1970, 71
Holman, William 1902
Holmes, 1917, 18
Homan, James D. 1965, 66
Hooks, Robert Joseph 1951, 52
Hooks, Roger C. 1954
Hoover, Philip Lynn 1961, 62
Houck, Hudson 1963
Houlgate, Jack W. 1933
Howard, Bill 1957
Howard, William N. 1933, 34, 35
Howell, Mike 1975
Howell, Pat 1976, 77, 78
Hubby, Lindsy 1956, 57
Hudson, Tyrone L. 1969, 70
Hughes, Don 1944, 47, 49
Hughes, Jack 1904, 05
Hughes, John 1923
Hull, Michael 1965, 66, 67
Hull, Warren Bruce 1934, 35
Humenuik, Rod 1956, 57, 58
Hummell, Edward 1910
Hunnicut, 1918
Hunt, 1917
Hunt, Loran J. 1961, 62, 63
Hunter, Floyd William III 1965
Hunter, Herbert 1917, 18
Hunter, James 1978
Hunter, Keith 1921
Hurst, Joe 1933, 34
Huyck, Harold 1916

—I—

Ickles, Sydney 1908, 09
Ingle, Ray J. 1943
Isaaeson, Robert 1954, 55, 56
Isenhouser, Bill 1919, 20
Isherwood, Ed 1956, 57

—J—

Jackson, Melvin 1974, 75
Jackson, Vic 1976
Jacobsmeyer, Walter 1942
James, George 1914
Jamison, Dick 1942
Jaroncyk, William 1966, 67
Jensen, Robert 1930
Jensen, Robert A. 1968, 69
Jesse, John P. 1936, 37, 38
Jessup, Bill 1948, 50
Jeter, Gary M. 1973, 74, 75, 76
Johnson, C. J. 1904
Johnson, Dennis 1977, 78
Johnson, Eddie 1971, 72
Johnson, Gary B. 1960, 61
Johnson, Kendrick 1916
Johnson, Paul Richard 1964, 65
Johnson, Ricky 1977
Johnson, Thomas Ansley 1962, 63
Johnston, E. 1918
Johnston, Rex David 1956, 57, 58
Jones, A. E. 1889
Jones, Bob 1939, 40, 41
Jones, Ernie F. 1961, 62, 63
Jones, Herbert 1915
Jones, James 1936, 37, 38
Jones, James A. 1969, 70, 71
Jones, James Randy 1962
Jones, Philo 1895, 96
Jordan, 1917
Jordan, Frank 1977, 78
Jorgenson, Ellwood 1932, 34, 35
Joslin, J. 1917
Joslin, J. Howard 1929, 30, 31
Jurich, Anthony 1929, 32

—K—

Kaer, Morton 1924, 25, 26
Kalinich, Pete 1939
Kaprillian, Michael 1910
Kasten, Donald L. 1958
Keehn, Ludwig 1956
Kellar, Stewart 1909, 10
Keller, Donald W. 1936, 37
Keller, John Theron 1935
Kellogg, 1917
Kelly, Fred 1914, 15, 16
Kemp, Rockwell 1927, 28, 29
Kerr, Rob 1977, 78
Khasigian, Harry 1967, 68, 69
Kidder, Allan 1934, 35
Kincaid, Howard 1920, 21, 22
King, Arthur 1921
King, Eddie Lawrence 1963, 65, 66
King, Marty 1977, 78
King, Oscar 1922
Kirby, Jack 1946, 47, 48
Kirkland, Al 1952
Kirner, Gary 1962, 63
Kissinger, Ellsworth H. Jr. 1954, 55, 56
Klein, Robert O. 1966, 67, 68
Klenk, Quenton, 1939, 40
Knickrehm, Fred W. 1917
Knoles, Tully 1901, 02
Knutson, Steven C. 1973, 74
Koch, Desmond D. 1951, 52, 53
Kordich, John 1948
Kovac, Pete 1934
Kraintz, Rudy 1934
Kranz, Douglas 1955, 56
Kreiger, Wm. Karl 1927, 28, 29
Kroll, Darrell 1942
Krueger, Al 1938, 39, 40
Kubas, John C. 1957
Kuchel, Theodore 1921
Kuhn, Gil 1934, 35, 36
Kurlak, Wayne 1954, 56
Kurte, Alfred 1910

—L—

Laisne, Eugene 1927, 28
La Mont, Grant 1925
Lane, R. C. 1904, 05
Langley, Lawrence 1935, 36
Lansdell, Grenville, Jr. 1937, 38, 39
Lapka, Myron 1977, 78
Laraneta, Manuel 1924, 25, 26
Lardizabel, Benjamin D. 1945, 56, 57
Larrabee, Duane 1933, 34
Lary, George 1932, 33, 34
La Velle, Leslie 1926, 27
Lavender, Tim 1978
Lavoni, 1905
Lawrence, James D. 1966, 67, 68
Lawryk, Eugene 1976
Leadingham, John 1918, 19, 20, 21
Leahy, Ed 1920, 21, 22
Learned, 1917
LeDue, William P. 1936
Lee, Bob 1924, 25, 26
Lee, James 1972
Lee, Junior 1974, 75
Lee, Phillip N. 1964, 65, 66
Lefebvre, Henry 1923, 24, 25
Lehmer, Steven Mark 1967, 68, 69
Leimbach, Chas. V. 1954, 55, 56
Lennox, Walter 1904
Leon, Richard G. 1966
Levingston, Robert W. 1959, 60
Lewis, David R. 1974, 75, 76
Lewis, Mike 1958
Lilywhite, Verl 1945, 46, 47
Limahelu, Chris 1973, 74
Lindley, Logan 1918, 19, 20, 21
Lindley, Lowell 1920, 21, 22
Linehan, Tony 1946, 47, 49
Lingenfelter, Dean 1973
Littlejohn, Leroy 1942
Livermash, Leonard 1911, 12, 13, 14, 15
Lloyd, David 1944, 47, 48

Lloyd, W. F. 1896, 97
Lockett, Frank 1919, 20, 21
Lockwood, John 1964, 65
Logie, Dale J. 1974, 75
Lopez, Frank Raymond 1964, 65
Lorch, Karl 1972
Lorentzon, 1907
Lott, Ron 1977, 78
Loustalot, John 1923
Love, Robert 1932, 33
Lowell, Russell 1947
Lubisich, Peter 1961, 62, 63
Lucas, Al 1920, 21
Lucas, James S. 1974
Lucas, Lawrence 1914
Lucas, Pete 1917
Lund, Lavalle 1912, 13, 14
Lupo, Thomas Lee 1962, 63, 64
Lynch, Ford 1934, 35, 36

— M —

McArthur, Gary 1969
McCabe, Hilton 1926, 27, 28
McCaffrey, Robert A. 1972, 73, 74
McCall, Donald C. 1965, 66
McCall, Fred 1941, 42, 46, 47
McCardle, Mickey 1942, 43, 46, 47
McCaslin, Lawrence 1926, 27, 28
McConnell, Stephen R. 1968
McCormick, Walt 1945, 46, 47
McCullouch, Earl R. 1967
McDonald, Mike 1977, 78
McDonald, Paul 1977, 78
McFarland, Don 1954, 55
McGarvin, Tom 1940
McGee, Bob 1950
McGinley, Francis 1931, 32, 34
McGinn, John 1944, 45
McGirr, Mike 1971, 73
McGrew, Larry 1977, 78
McKay, John K. 1972, 73, 74
McKeever, Marlin 1958, 59, 60
McKeever, Mike 1958, 59, 60
McKinney, Harry 1944, 45, 46, 47
McMahon, Richard Jr. 1961, 62, 63
McMillan, Walter Dan 1917, 19
McMoore, Robert 1935
McMurty, Paul 1949, 50
McNeil, Don 1936, 37, 38
McNeill, Rod 1970, 72, 73
McNeish, George 1934, 35, 36
McNeish, Robert 1931, 32, 33
McPartland, Kevin 1976
MacPhail, Peter 1941, 42, 43
Maddux, James 1955
Magner, Gary David 1965, 66, 67
Malcolm, John 1908, 09, 10
Malette, Frank 1915, 16, 17
Malley, Duane 1941
Mallory, Thomas 1929, 30, 31
Maloney, Al 1930
Manker, Robert 1923
Manlove, Ferdinand 1925
Manning, Dick 1941
Maples, Jim W. 1959, 60, 61
Marderian, Gregory 1971, 73, 74
Marinovich, Andrew 1943
Marinovich, Marvin 1959, 61, 62
Marks, Theodore 1915, 16
Marshall, G. 1915
Martin, A. 1897
Martin, G. 1895
Martin, Harry Lee 1893
Martin, Roderick D. 1975, 76
Martin, William 1948
Marx, Theodore, 1915, 16
Marxen, E. 1915
Matthews, Clay 1974, 75, 76, 77
Matthews, Garland 1932, 33, 34
Matthews, Robert 1933, 34
Mattson, Don W. 1956, 57
Maudlin, Tom 1957, 58
May, Reginald 1965, 66
Mena, Salvador 1938, 39, 40
Merk, Ernest J. 1954, 55
Mietz, Roger 1958, 59, 60
Miller, 1917
Miller, John C. 1953, 54, 55
Miller, Reed 1902, 03, 04, 05
Miller, Rick 1976
Miller, Robert Raymond 1966, 67, 68
Miller, Ronald W. 1951, 52, 53
Milton, John 1921, 22
Mitchell, Dale 1972, 73, 74
Mitchell, Sheppard 1903
Mix, Ronald J. 1957, 58, 59
Mohler, Orville 1930, 31, 32
Mollett, Gerald 1959
Moloney, Jerry J. 1950
Monson, Jim 1948
Montgomery, Marvin 1969, 70
Moore, James Dennis 1965, 66
Moore, Kenney 1978
Moore, Manfred 1971, 72, 73
Morgan, Boyd F. 1936, 37, 38
Morgan, David J. 1959, 60, 61
Morgan, Michael 1970, 71
Morill, Charles 1938, 39, 40
Morris, Patrick J. 1975
Morris, Robert 1944
Morrison, Robert 1932
Mort, C. E. 1894, 95, 96
Mortensen, Jesse 1928, 29
Morton, A. O. 1895
Moser, James 1925, 26, 27
Moses, Charlie 1978
Moses, Don 1927, 28, 29
Moseley, Corliss, C. 1915
Moton, David 1963, 64, 65
Mullins, Gerald B. 1969, 70
Munch, Arlo W. 1934
Munoz, Anthony 1976, 77, 78
Murieta, Alfred John 1886, 87, 88, 89
Murphy, George 1944, 46, 47, 48
Murray, Philip 1915, 16
Murray, Thomas 1934
Musick, Billie 1941
Musick, Bob 1941, 42, 45
Musick, James 1929, 30, 31
Musick, John Elmore 1944, 45, 46

— N —

Nason, Craig 1923
Naumu, Johnny 1946
Naumu, Sol 1950
Nave, Sam Doyle 1937, 38, 39
Neidhardt, David 1929
Neighbors, Sid 1910
Nelsen, William K. 1960, 61, 62
Newerf, Kenneth 1923
Newman, P. H. 1893, 94, 95
Newman, Wallace 1922, 23, 24
Nicholson, J. 1905, 06
Nickoloff, Thomas 1951, 52, 53
Nix, Jack 1948
Nix, Lloyd 1915, 16
Noble, Bill 1941, 42
Noor, Dennis 1936, 37
Nordstrom, Ron 1951
Norene, George 1930, 31
Norris, Neil 1930, 31, 32
Norton, Francis 1928
Norton, Miles A. 1936, 37
Nunis, Dick 1951, 52
Nunnally, Lawrence 1975

— O —

Obbema, Joseph J. 1968
Obradovich, James R. 1973, 74
Obradovich, Steve 1976
O'Brovac, Nick 1950
Ochoa, Juan 1905
O'Dell, 1920
O'Grady, Steve 1977
Odom, Ricky 1976, 77
Oertley, Bernard 1915
Oertly, George 1917, 18
Oestreich, Newell 1946
Oliver, Ralph 1966, 67
O'Malley, John Patrick 1968
Orcutt, Gary R. 1969
Orsatti, Vic 1925, 26
Ortega, Anthony S. 1956, 57, 58
Ossowski, Theodore L. 1943
Ostling, Gerald 1933, 34
Oudermeulen, Henry 1924, 25
Owens, James 1931, 33

— P —

Packard, David 1932
Packer, Holmes 1919
Packman, 1918
Page, Charles M. 1943
Page, Mike 1957
Page, Otis 1976, 77, 78
Page, Toby 1966, 67
Palmer, 1917
Palmer, Ford 1930, 31, 32, 33

Papadakis, John 1970, 71
Pappas, Nick 1935, 36, 37
Parker, Artimus 1971, 72, 73
Parsons, Charles 1903, 04
Parsons, Earle O. 1943
Patapoff, William 1943
Patrick, Douglas 1964, 65
Paulin, Harold 1908, 09, 10
Pavich, Frank R. 1952, 53, 54
Peake, Crawford 1925
Peccianti, Angelo 1936, 38
Pehar, John 1944
Pekarcik, Al 1972
Peoples, Robert 1938, 39, 40
Perrin, Jay 1947
Perry, 1918
Persinger, Gerald D. 1958
Peters, Ray 1978
Peters, Volney 1948, 50
Peterson, Chuck 1948
Petrill, Larry N. 1965, 66
Petty, Dick W. 1952, 53
Peviani, Bob 1950, 51, 52
Phelps, Arthur 1923
Phillips, Charles W. 1972, 73, 74
Phillips, Floyd 1938, 39, 40
Phillips, Victor 1925
Piersen, Mel 1947
Pinckert, Erny 1929, 30, 31
Pitman, George 1894
Pivaroff, Ivan G. 1960, 61
Plaehn, Alfred 1930, 31, 32
Porter, Don C. 1892
Porter, John 1927, 28
Porter, Vincent 1942
Potter, Gary M. 1962
Poulsen, Alfred 1933
Powell, Edward 1972, 73, 74
Powell, Marvin 1974, 75, 76
Powers, Jim 1947, 48, 49
Powers, W. Russell 1934
Pranevicius, John 1940, 41
Pratt, P. B. 1897
Preininger, Joe E. 1934, 35, 36
Premo, William 1895
Preston, Rob 1978
Preston, Ron 1970
Propst, Cliff 1933, 34, 35
Prukop, Al B. 1958, 59, 60
Psaltis, David 1951, 52
Pucci, Edward H. 1951, 52, 53
Pucci, Ralph 1948, 49, 50
Pugh, Allen 1977, 78
Pultorak, Steven 1970
Purcell, James 1921, 22, 23
Pye, Ernest Lee 1962, 63, 64
Pythian, Hayden 1922, 23, 24

— R —

Radovich, Bill A. 1935, 36, 37
Rakhshani, Vic 1978
Rae, Michael 1970, 71, 72
Ramey, Theron 1930
Randle, Ken 1973, 75, 76
Ransom, Walt 1978
Rapp, Vivian 1914, 16
Ratliff, John R. 1961, 62, 63
Ray, Terrel Len 1968
Rayburn, Gordon 1924
Rea, John 1945, 46, 47
Reade, Lynn Del 1962
Reagan, Patrick A. 1956, 57
Reboin, Al 1932, 33, 34
Redding, William C. 1968, 69
Reece, Daniel L. 1973, 74, 75
Reed, Dick 1945
Reed, Robert W. 1936, 37
Renison, William T. 1964
Rhames, Timothy C. 1973, 74, 75
Rice, Carleton 1923
Richman, Denis A. 1964
Riddle, John 1922, 23, 24
Riddle, William Lee 1951, 52, 53
Ridings, Gene 1931, 32, 33
Rightmire, Harold 1918
Riley, Arthur 1973, 74
Riley, Steve 1972, 73
Rimes, Robert 1902
Ritchey, Bart 1928, 30
Roberson, Theodore E. 1973, 74, 75
Roberts, C. R. 1955, 56
Roberts, Gene 1935
Robertson, Robert 1939, 40, 41
Robertson, Wilbur 1949
Robinson, John 1919, 20, 21
Robinson, Mike 1976
Robinson, T. W. 1889, 92
Rodeep, Don 1934, 35
Rodriguez, Ray 1972, 73
Rogers, Don 1948
Rogers, Ed 1934
Rollinson, Bruce 1971
Romer, Marshall 1943, 44, 46
Roquet, Russel 1940
Rorison, James 1934, 35, 36
Rose, Mason 1935
Rosenberg, Aaron 1931, 32, 33
Rosendahl, Robert A. 1956
Rosin, Benjamin L. 1959, 60, 61
Rossetto, John 1946
Rossovich, Timothy J. 1965, 66, 67
Roundy, Jay 1947, 48, 49
Rubke, Karl J. 1955, 56
Runyon, George O. 1902, 03, 04
Runyon, John 1902, 03, 04
Ruppert, Richard 1970
Rusenhhaupt, Theodore 1908
Russell, Lynman H. 1936, 37
Russo, Sam 1923
Ryan, Michael 1970, 71, 72
Ryan, Richard 1927
Ryus, 1899

— S —

Saenz, Edwin M. 1943
Sagouspe, Larry Gene 1962, 63
Sahlberg, Ted 1925
Salata, Paul 1944, 46, 47
Salness, Ty Alwin 1964, 66, 67
Sampson, Ben 1950, 51, 52
Sampson, Vernon G. 1953, 54, 55
Samuels, James W. 1960
Sanbrano, Albert 1950, 51
Sanchez, Armando Raul 1962, 63
Sanders, Robert H. 1934, 35, 36
Sangster, William 1937, 38, 39
Sargent, Hugh 1941
Saunders, Russell 1927, 28, 29
Scarpace, Michael 1965, 66, 67
Schabre, Gus 1922
Schaube, Alvin 1926, 27, 28
Scheving, Albert 1925, 26, 27
Schindler, Ambrose 1936, 37, 39
Schmidt, Dennis G. 1962
Schmidt, Henry 1955
Schneider, Dean 1949, 51
Schuhmacher, John 1976, 77
Schute, Eugene 1905, 06, 07
Schutte, George 1946, 47, 48
Scoggins, Eric 1977, 78
Scott, Daniel Blaine 1966, 67, 68
Scott, Joe 1960
Scott, Walter 1923, 24, 25
Scott, Willard 1967, 68, 69
Sears, James H. 1950, 51, 52
Seitz, William 1928, 29
Seixas, John 1932, 33
Seixas, William 1942
Sellers, Leon 1951, 52, 53
Selph, Ewald 1909
Sentous, Frank 1918
Seymore, Joseph 1902, 03
Shannon, Kenneth 1932, 33
Shaputis, Bob 1973
Shaver, Gaius 1929, 30, 31
Shaw, Gerald 1967, 68, 69
Shaw, Jesse 1928, 29, 30
Shaw, Nathaniel 1964, 65, 66
Shea, Pat 1960, 61
Shell, Joe 1937, 38, 39
Sheppard, 1916
Sherman, Rodney Jarvis 1964, 65, 66
Sherman, Thomas Bert 1931
Shields, Alan 1959, 60
Shindler, George 1921
Shipp, Joe 1977
Shuey, Edward 1935
Sigler, John 1916
Simmrin, Randall D. 1975, 76, 77
Simpson, Edward 1915, 16, 19
Simpson, Orenthal James (O.J.) 1967, 68
Sims, James 1972, 73
Single, Forrest 1910
Skiles, John 1970, 71

Skinner, J. 1907
Skvarna, Carl 1960, 61
Slatter, James 1937, 38, 39
Slough, Greg C. 1969, 70
Smedley, Ronald 1961, 62
Smith, Ben 1893
Smith, C. E. 1895
Smith, Charles 1889, 92
Smith, Dennis 1977, 78
Smith, Ernest. 1930, 31, 32
Smith, George 1925
Smith, Harry E. 1937, 38, 39
Smith, Herbert 1917
Smith, J. R. 1892
Smith, James 1918, 19, 20, 21
Smith, James H. Sr.
1918, 19, 20, 21
Smith, Jeff 1964, 65
Smith, Joe W. 1923, 24
Smith, Lawrence E. 1969, 70
Smith, Michael W. 1973, 74
Smith, R. 1910
Smith, Robert 1934
Smith, Roy 1954
Smith, S. 1918
Smith, Sidney 1968, 69
Smith, Stanley 1932
Smutz, Huber 1923
Snow, James Carter 1966, 67, 68
Snyder, Ed N. 1937
Snyder, James 1947
Sogge, Steve 1967, 68
Sohn, Ben 1938, 39, 40
Soller, Andrew Ford 1923, 24
Sovers, Glenn 1950
Sparling, Raymond 1930, 31, 32
Spector, Irwin 1953, 54
Speer, 1916
Sperling, Ty 1977, 78
Spraggins, Edward 1934
Sprott, C. W. 1914
Stall, Joseph 1946
Stanley, Ralph 1936, 37, 38
Stare, Jim 1904
Stark, Newton Calvin 1923, 24, 25
Stearn, 1919
Steele, Harold C. 1975, 76
Stephens, Barry 1929, 30, 31
Stephenson, Warren W. 1960, 61
Steponovich, Tony Andrew
1927, 28, 29
Stevens, Lawrence 1931, 32, 33
Stevenson, Edward 1936
Stever, Bill 1924
Stewart, George W. 1973, 74
Stewart, Melvin 1919
Stillwell, Bob 1947, 48, 49
Stillwell, Don 1950, 51, 52
Stirling, Robert 1970, 71
Stoecker, Howard 1937, 38, 39
Stonebraker, John S. 1938, 39
Stookey, Byron 1906, 07, 09, 10
Streelman, Brad 1978
Strozier, Clint 1975, 76
Stuart, 1916
Stuart, Melvin 1919
Studdard, Howard 1977
Summer, 1918
Sutherland, James 1934, 35, 36
Svihus, Robert C. 1962, 63, 64
Swann, Lynn 1971, 72, 73
Swanson, Robert S. 1967
Sweeney, Calvin 1977, 78
Swirles, Frank 1939
Swope, Jess 1949

—T—

Tancredy, Tom 1949, 50
Tannehill, Ted 1945, 46, 47
Tappaan, Francis 1927, 28, 29
Tarver, Bernard 1976
Tatsch, Herbert 1931, 33, 34
Tatupu, Mosi F. 1974, 75, 76, 77
Taylor, A. 1917
Taylor, Arthur 1914
Taylor, Brice 1924, 25, 26
Taylor, Michael R. 1966, 67
Taylor, Paul 1941
Templeton, George 1927, 28, 29
Terry, Tony 1969
Teschke, Fred 1911, 12, 13
Theier, Jack 1958, 59, 60
Thiede, Cliff 1929
Thomas, Alonzo 1971
Thomas, Fay 1923, 24
Thomas, John M. 1963, 64, 65
Thomas, Lloyd 1926, 27, 28
Thomas, Max 1926, 27
Thomas, Ronald D. 1940, 41, 42
Thomassin, John 1937, 38, 39
Thompson, A. P. 1893, 94, 95, 97
Thompson, Ed 1904
Thompson, Field 1924, 25, 26
Thompson, Kenneth Frank
1951, 52, 53
Thompson, P. J. 1892
Thompson, Roderick 1930, 31
Thompson, 1923
Thurlow, Leavitt 1934, 35, 36
Thurlow, Leavitt Lee 1962
Thurman, Dennis L. 1974, 75, 76, 77
Tiernan, Phillip 1920, 21, 22
Timberlake, George R. 1952, 53
Timmons, Curt 1971
Tipton, Howard 1930, 31, 32
Tobin, Harold E. 1960, 61
Tolman, Ernie 1947
Tonelli, Amerigo 1936, 37, 38
Toolen, Andy 1919, 20, 21
Townsend, Ken 1918, 19, 20
Traynham, Jerry 1958, 59, 60
Truher, James 1928, 29
Tsagalakis, Sam 1952, 53, 54
Tucker, Sam 1893
Tufs, Ray 1904
Typton, Cyril 1919

—U—

Underwood, Walter A. 1975, 76, 77
Upton, Gary R. 1965

—V—

Van Doren, Robert 1950, 51, 52
Van Dyke, Vinny 1976, 77
Van Horne, Keith 1977, 78
Van Vliet, George 1958, 59, 60
Vasicek, Vic 1945
Vella, Chris 1971, 72
Vella, John 1969, 70, 71
Vellone, James C. 1964, 65
Verry, D. Norman 1941, 42, 43
Vitz, Theophile A. 1964, 65
Von Mohr, Frank 1921
Voyne, Don 1957, 58

—W—

Waddell, Don 1945
Walker, Glen J. 1975, 76
Walker, James S. 1964, 65
Walker, Tommy 1947
Wall, Fred Willard 1944
Wallace, Carl
1897, 98, 99, 1900, 01
Wallace, Kenneth 1907, 08, 09, 10
Walton, 1917
Warburton, Irving 1932, 33, 34
Ward, Herb 1978
Ward, John 1927, 28, 29
Washington, Dave E. 1960
Washmera, Ray 1971, 72, 73
Wayahn, Elmer 1918, 22, 23
Weaver, Charles E. 1969, 70
Webb, James 1932, 33, 34
Webb, John 1904
Weber, Scott 1971
Weber, Tom 1952, 53
Weddle, L. V. 1924
Weeks, Charles I. 1951, 52
Wehba, Ray 1936, 37, 38
Weiss, Benjamin 1916, 17
Welch, Harry 1951, 52
Wells, Harry L. III 1964
Welsh, Louis 1950, 51, 52
Werner, P. 1915
West, Patrick 1944
Westcott, Clem 1925
Westcott, Jack 1925
Westover, Charles 1905
Westphal, Richard Lee 1954
Wheatley, Pop 1902, 03
Wheeler, Harold 1926
Whitcomb, Ed 1919
White, Charles 1976, 77, 78
White, Jack 1904

White, Kenneth 1921
White, O. 1926
Whitehead, Duane 1943, 44, 45, 46
Whitlaw, Ben 1892
Whittier, Julian 1929
Wilbur, Robert 1934
Wilcox, Paul 1919
Wilcox, Ralph O. 1928, 29, 30
Wilcox, Thomas 1927, 28, 29
Wilensky, Joe 1934, 35, 36
Wike, 1916
Wilkins, John A. 1959, 60
Willer, Don 1940, 41, 42
Willhoite, Elmer E. 1951, 52
Williams, Britt 1959, 60, 61
Williams, Carl A. 1897
Williams, Charles A. 1935, 36, 37
Williams, Don 1926, 27, 28
Williams, Eric D. 1975, 76
Williams, Hal 1941
Williams, Homer M. 1964
Williams, John 1949, 50, 51
Williams, Kevin 1977, 78
Williamson, Don 1945
Williamson, Frank 1931, 32, 33
Williamson, Jack 1932, 33, 34
Williamson, Stanley 1929, 30, 31
Willingham, Charles R. 1929
Willis, Jack 1957
Willott, D. Laird 1954, 55, 56
Wilson, Ben I. 1961, 62
Wilson, Charles 1902, 03
Wilson, W. 1916
Winfield, John Irving 1928, 29, 30
Winans, Jeff 1972
Wing, Paul 1934, 35
Winslow, Robert E. 1937, 38, 39
Winslow, Troy Duane 1965, 66
Wirching, Carl 1909
Wolf, Joe 1942
Wood, Richard M. 1972, 73, 74
Wood, Willie 1957, 58, 59
Woods, John 1920
Woods, Ray 1940, 41, 42
Woodward, James L. 1918, 19, 20, 21
Woolen, 1907
Work, Telford 1916
Worsley, Harry 1924, 25
Wotkyns, Haskell Robert 1932, 33, 34
Wright, Foster C. 1895, 96, 97

— Y —

Yary, Anthony Ronald 1965, 66, 67
Yary, Wayne R. 1969, 70
Yocum, Sam 1925, 26
Youel, Curtis 1931, 32, 33
Young, Charles 1970, 71, 72
Young, J. E. 1889, 92
Young, John A. 1968, 69
Young, Matthew (Adrian) 1965, 66, 67
Youngworth, Pat 1889

— Z —

Zachik, Don 1959, 60
Zampese, Ernest 1955, 56
Ziegler, John 1916
Zimmerman, Daniel 1949, 51

THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The University of Southern California is an educational enterprise of uncommon diversity and distinction. Founded in 1880, USC has grown from a small local college to an internationally known center of research, learning, and service. The proud athletic heritage of the USC Trojans is known to all. But USC also has achieved a reputation for academic excellence.

The University's **Toward Century II** program seeks $265 million to help meet USC's educational goals. As an independent institution dependent on private support, many worthwhile opportunities for philanthropy exist at the University.

* USC, one of only 23 private leading research universities in the United States, is a member of the Association of American Universities, the most esteemed organization of academic institutions.
* Enrollment stands at 25,000, including 11,700 full-time undergraduates; 4,930 full-time graduate or professional students; 2,500 part-time undergraduates; 5,480 part-time graduate or professional students.
* USC provides Southern California with a significant portion of its professionals: 48% of the judges and 40% of the attorneys in Los Angeles County are USC graduates; more than 2,100 physicians, 8,500 engineers, 50% of the pharmacists, 60% of the social workers, dentists and school administrators in Southern California earned their degrees at USC.
* In the professions, USC has long been a leader. The University is the home of 21 professional schools which train specialists in fields ranging from

medicine and law to architecture, education and library science. USC professional school graduates are serving society's needs in both the United States and hundreds of foreign countries.

* Its Department of Cinema and Schools of Social Work, Public Administration and International Relations are the oldest such schools in the country.
* In basic research, USC is also nationally and internationally prominent. Today, USC stands 17th among all colleges and universities nationally in total federal funding of research.
* In medicine, USC was one of only eight institutions originally invited to begin a comprehensive cancer research center.
* Included among USC's distinguished alumni are astronauts Neil Armstrong, Alan Bean, James Lovell, and Walter Schirra; Federal Commissioner of Education Ernest L. Boyer; columnist Art Buchwald; U.S. Representative Yvonne Braithwaite Burke; Metropolitan Opera star Marilyn Horne; artist Mary Corita Kent; author Irving Stone; actress Marlo Thomas; symphony conductor Michael Tilson Thomas; the late actor John Wayne; former CBS-TV Network President Robert D. Wood.

DR. JOHN R. HUBBARD
University President

The University of Southern California's eighth president, Dr. John R. Hubbard, has guided USC through a decade of growth and development. In 1976 he launched the Toward Century II program, a $265,340,000 project designed to prepare the University for its second century as a model of academic excellence.

Dr. Hubbard, a historian, became USC's chief executive officer Aug. 3, 1970. He had previously been vice president and provost of the University. He succeeded Dr. Norman Topping, who is now chancellor. Dr. Hubbard came to USC after four years as chief education advisor for the U.S. Agency for International Development in India. He was dean and professor of European history at Newcomb College of Tulane University in New Orleans before going to India.

He also taught at Louisiana State University, Yale University and his alma mater, the University of Texas, where he earned three degrees in history between 1938 and 1950. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

As a specialist in modern British and European history, the USC president remains an active teacher conducting a weekly seminar on British diplomatic history.

Dr Hubbard, born in Belton, Texas, served five years in World War II as a naval aviator. He came out of the Navy as a lieutenant commander, having been a flight instructor and patrol plane commander with the Atlantic and Pacific fleets. He won the Distinguished Flying Cross and four Air Medals.

Dr. and Mrs. Hubbard, the former Lucille Luckett, live in San Marino. The Hubbards have three daughters: Elisa, who earned her B.A. degree from the University of

California, Berkeley, in 1973, and her master's degree in international relations from USC; Melisse, who earned bachelor's and master's degrees in social work from USC; and Kristin, a 1977 graduate of Stanford University, where she majored in history.

Dr. Hubbard is a trustee of both the Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities and Scholarships for Children of American Military Personnel. He is a member of the Board of Directors of Community Television of Southern California (KCET-TV) and of the Board of Governors for the Performing Arts Council at the Music Center. He is a member of the American Historical Association, Organization of American Historians, Southern Historical Association, Anglo-American Historical Society and the Conference on British Studies, the Commission on Federal Relations of the American Council on Education and the Council on Federal Relations of the Association of American Universities.

DR. NORMAN TOPPING
University Chancellor

After twelve distinguished years as the seventh president of USC, Dr. Norman Topping announced his early retirement for reasons of health in spring, 1970.

Following the selection of Dr. John R. Hubbard to succeed Dr. Topping, the USC Board of Trustees invited the popular former president to remain on campus, serving in the post of University Chancellor. Dr. Topping accepted, and thus continues to serve his alma mater. He is the first alumnus to be USC's Chancellor.

The second alumnus to be president of the oldest major coeducational non-sectarian university in the West, Dr. Topping became USC's chief executive officer on Sept. 1, 1958.

He was graduated from USC in 1933 with a bachelor of arts degree and in 1936 with the degree of doctor of medicine.

He was the chief architect of USC's Master Plan for enterprise and excellence in education, announced in 1961 after a two-year study by trustees, administrators and faculty members.

Many distinguished men of learning were attracted to USC during his presidency and more than $235 million was given to the University for USC's Master Plan, exceeding the original goal of $106 million.

Dr. Topping came to the USC presidency after a distinguished 16-year career with the U.S. Public Health Service, climaxed by his appointment as an Assistant Surgeon General and associate director of the National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Md.

He also was vice president for medical affairs at the University of Pennsylvania for six years immediately prior to returning to USC.

Dr. Topping developed the typhus vaccine used in World War II by more than 15,000,000 U.S., Canadian and British servicemen. The vaccine still is in use. Dr. Topping received the Bailey K. Ashford Award in 1943 and the U.S. Typhus Commission Medal in 1945.

PRESS INFORMATION

PRESS BOX ACCOMMODATIONS

The Los Angeles Coliseum Press Box is available for use by working newspapermen, radio and television announcers, and telecopier operators.

Radio booths are available for broadcasting games outside the Southern California area. Broadcasting rights within this area are held by radio station KNX and the Bob Speck Sports Company. Requests for radio booths should be directed to Jim Perry, Sports Information Director, USC, Los Angeles, California 90007.

For telecopier or computer terminal service, contact the following:

SPORTSCOMM — Dick Bassler, 245 No. Ridgewood Place, Apartment 202, Los Angeles 90004. Phone number: (213) 462-5091. Offers telecopier and computer terminal service.

AMFAX — Ian Moss, 1709 No. Fuller Avenue, Apartment 24, Hollywood, California 90046. Phone number: (213) 876-7472. Offers telecopier and computer terminal service.

PHOTO ACCOMMODATIONS

Accredited newspaper, magazine and newsreel photographers are allowed to shoot news pictures from the sidelines and from atop the press box. Photographers are not allowed on the sidelines between the 35-yard lines except during the first quarter, when a special armband must be worn by those photographers entitled to shoot in that area. After the first quarter no photographer is allowed between the 35-yard lines.

TEAM TRAVEL PLANS

All travel times are local for that area:

TEXAS TECH — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, Sept. 7 at 10 a.m. on United Air Lines charter. Arriving Lubbock at 2:12 p.m. and staying at the South Park Inn. Leaving Saturday, Sept. 8 at 11:45 p.m. and arriving Los Angeles International at 12:08 a.m.

OREGON STATE — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, Sept. 14 at 11 a.m. on United Airlines Flight #506. Arriving Eugene at 2:12 p.m. and staying at the Valley River Inn. Leaving Saturday, Sept. 15 at 4:55 p.m. on United Airlines Flight #525 and arriving Los Angeles International at 8:08 p.m.

LOUISIANA STATE — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, Sept. 28 at 10 a.m. on United Air Lines charter. Arriving Baton Rouge at 3:25 p.m. and staying at the Bellemont Motor Hotel. Leaving Saturday, Sept. 29 at 11:45 p.m. and arriving Los Angeles International at 1:35 a.m.

NOTRE DAME — Leaving Los Angeles International Thursday, Oct. 18 at 6 p.m. on United Airlines charter. Arriving South Bend at 11:40 p.m. and staying at Holiday Inn, Michigan City. Leaving Saturday, Oct. 20 at 6 p.m. and arriving Los Angeles International at 8:10 p.m.

CALIFORNIA — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, Oct. 26 at 10 a.m. on United Air Lines flight #504. Arriving Oakland at 11 a.m. and staying at the Hyatt House. Leaving Saturday, Oct. 27 at 6 p.m. on United Air Lines flight #523 and arriving Los Angeles International at 7:11 p.m.

WASHINGTON — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, Nov. 9 at 10 a.m. on United Air Lines charter. Arriving at 12:26 p.m. and staying at the Edgewater Inn. Leaving Saturday, Nov. 10 at 6 p.m. and arriving Los Angeles International at 8:14 p.m.

Schedules of 1979 USC Opponents

DATE	Texas Tech	Oregon St.	Minnesota	LSU	Wash. St.	Stanford	Notre Dame	California	Arizona	Washington	UCLA
Sept. 1									Colo. St. (N)		
Sept. 8	USC (N)	At New Mexico	Ohio		Arizona (N)	At (N) Tulane		At (N) Ariz. St.	At (N) Wash. St.	Wyoming	Houston (N)
Sept. 15	New Mexico (N)	USC	Ohio St.	At Colorado	Montana (N)	San Jose St.	At Michigan	At (N) Arizona	California (N)	Utah	Purdue (N)
Sept. 22	At (N) Arizona	At Kansas St.	At USC	Rice (N)	At Ohio St.	Army	At Purdue	San Jose State	Texas Tech (N)	At Oregon	At Wisconsin
Sept. 29	At Baylor	Ariz. St.	Northwestern	USC (N)	At Syracuse	Boston College	Mich. St.	Michigan	San Jose St. (N)	Fresno State	Ohio State
Oct. 6	Texas A&M (N)	At Washington	Purdue	Florida (N)	At USC	UCLA	Georgia Tech	At Oregon		Oregon State	At Stanford
Oct. 13	Arkansas (N)	At California	At Michigan	At Georgia	UCLA	At USC	At Air Force	Oregon St.	Oregon (N)	At (N) Ariz. St.	At Wash. St.
Oct. 20	Rice	San Jose St.	At Iowa	Kentucky (N)	At (N) Ariz. St.	At (N) Arizona	USC	At (N) UCLA	Stanford (N)	Pittsburgh	Cal (N)
Oct. 27		Stanford	Illinois	Florida St. (N)	Oregon	At Oregon St.	So. Carolina	USC		At UCLA	Washington
Nov. 3	At Texas	Wash. St.	At Indiana	At Mississippi	At Oregon St.	Arizona St.	Navy	Washington	At USC	At California	
Nov. 10	TCU		At Mich. St.	Alabama (N)	California	Oregon	At Tennessee	At Wash. St.	At (N) San Diego St	USC	Ariz. State
Nov. 17	At SMU	At (N) Arizona	Wisconsin	Miss. St. (N)	At Washington	California	Clemson	At Stanford	Oregon St. (N)	Washington State	At Oregon
Nov. 24	At (N) Houston	At Oregon		At (N) Tulane			Miami (Tokyo-N)		At (N) Ariz. St.		At USC

PAUL McDONALD
19 TD Passes
as a Junior